



Engineering & Environmental

White  
Young  
Green

## **Development of a Methodology for Estimating Methane Emissions from Abandoned Coal Mines in the UK**



thinking beyond construction

DEVELOPMENT OF A METHODOLOGY FOR  
ESTIMATING METHANE EMISSIONS FROM  
ABANDONED COAL MINES IN THE UK

May 2005

| <i>Reference: REPORT/D5559/SK/May 2005/EMISSIONS/V3</i>  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Issue</b>   |  | <i>Prepared by:</i>  | <i>Verified by:</i>                                      |
| <b>V3</b>  |  | <b>Steven Kershaw</b><br><i>BSc, PhD</i><br><b>Associate</b> | <b>Keith Whitworth</b><br><i>BSc</i><br><b>Associate</b> |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| <small>File Ref: I:\Projects D0000 to D9699\D5559 DEFRA</small>  |  |  |  |
| <b>IMC White Young Green Environmental</b> Newstead Court, Little Oak Drive,<br>Sherwood Business Park, Annesley, Nottinghamshire, NG15 0DR.<br>Telephone: 01623 684550 Facsimile: 01623 684551 E-Mail: <a href="mailto:enviro.imc@wyg.com">enviro.imc@wyg.com</a> |  |  |  |

Environmental Consultancy

This report has been prepared for and on behalf of DEFRA in response to their particular instructions, and any duty of care to another party is excluded. Any other party using or intending to use this information for any other purpose should seek the prior written consent of IMC White Young Green Environmental.

The conclusions reached are those which can reasonably be determined from sources of information, referred to in the report and from our knowledge of current professional practice and standards. Any limitations resulting from the data are identified where possible but both these and our conclusions may require amendment should additional information become available. The report is only intended for use in the stated context and should not be used otherwise.

Where information has been obtained from third parties, IMC White Young Green Environmental have made all reasonable efforts to ensure that the source is reputable and where appropriate, holds acceptable quality assurance accreditation. IMC White Young Green Environmental do not accept any liability for the accuracy of any information supplied by third parties.

Copyright in this report is owned by IMC White Young Green Environmental and may not be published, reproduced or adapted without their consent.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

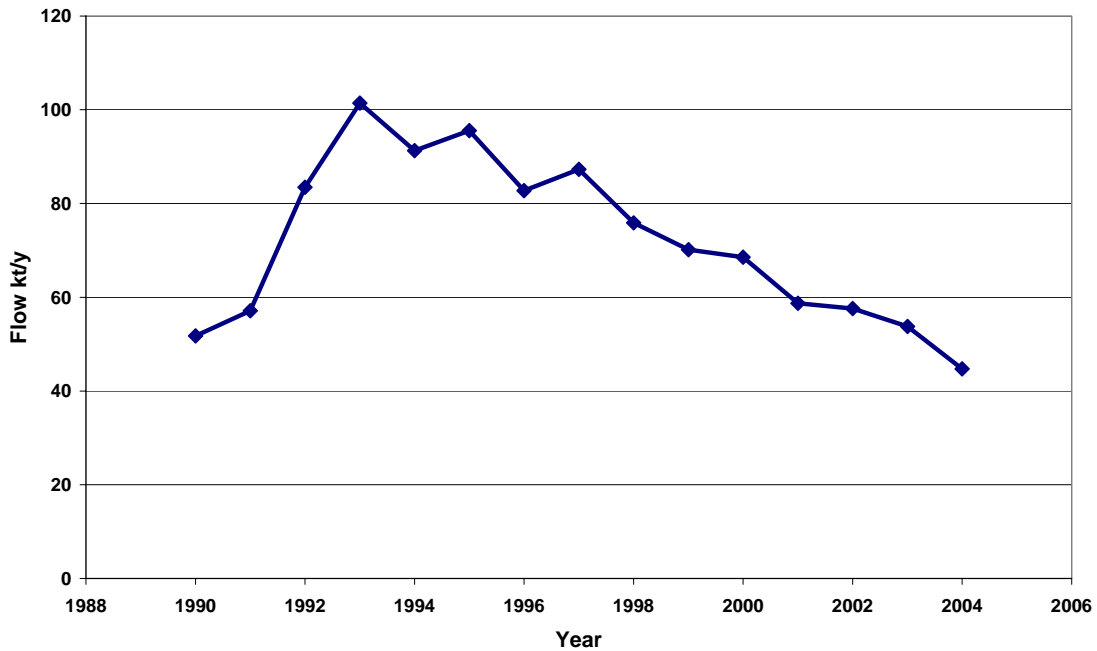
- The principal aim of the project was to produce a verifiable methodology for generating accurate and reliable estimates of methane emissions from abandoned mines in the UK, to be considered for inclusion in the UK greenhouse gas inventory.
- The prime drivers for methane emission from abandoned mines are displacement by rising mine waters and the rate of emission of methane from the coal seams in the strata disturbed by mining. Rising mine water also serves to isolate methane reserves by cutting them off by flooding. The UK coalfields have been modelled to obtain estimates of water inflow and methane reserves within the coalfields. Measurements have also been made on methane emissions from mines, either from vents or from more general diffuse emissions from the surface. The general methodology has been to seek a relationship between the measured methane flows and parameters relating to the water and gas in the underlying abandoned workings.
- Critical information was required for completion of this project. The main source of data on coal mine workings was the Coal Authority Mining Records Database System (MRDS), which provides data, *inter alia*, on the location, area and seam of all known workings in the UK in an electronic form. Mine water level data was obtained principally from Coal Authority measurements at shafts, boreholes pumping stations and discharge points, but data was also obtained from private coal producers and coal mine methane operators. Seam gas content data were obtained principally from a gas content database, established during the previous three decades using data from exploration boreholes and underground sampling. Geological maps and memoirs of the British Geological Survey (BGS) were used to identify seam sequences (with MRDS data), surface cover and aquifers overlying the mine workings.
- Water level data from open shafts and boreholes indicates that water recovery after mine abandonment follows a predictable exponential curve similar to the recovery in any aquifer following pumping. This allows the future inflow rate of water into a mine to be calculated for use in the controlled pumping of mine water or to estimate the potential surface discharge rate. In this project, the data have been used to model the flooding of mines and the effect of cutting off methane from abandoned mine workings. To allow a detailed assessment of mine water recovery, and hence methane emissions over time, some coalfields required sub-division. A total of 34 coalfield areas were assessed divided into 142 areas for calculation.
- Mine water recovery has only been monitored in a few coalfields in the UK. To determine the impact of mine water recovery on total UK methane emissions between 1990 and 2004, an assessment of mine water levels in all abandoned UK coal mines was essential. Data from the MRDS were used to identify the residual mine volumes for each modelled area as a function of depth; usually divided into volumes within 10m intervals. Water can enter mines via mine entries from aquifers and the surface, although strata water enters a mine laterally through the strata by permeable flow, the rate of water flow decreasing as the water level rises. The rate of water inflow into the mine was modelled using a permeability function that decreases the inflow of the workings into the mine depending on the volume of the workings that remain unflooded.
- Results of the mine water recovery modelling fall in to four broad categories:
  - Category 1. Areas where mine water has fully recovered, but workings remain above the recovered water level (82 areas).
  - Category 2. Areas where mine water has fully recovered, with no mine workings above the water level (13 areas)
  - Category 3. Areas where mine water is continuing to recover (31 areas)
  - Category 4. Areas where mine water recovery is controlled by pumping (16 areas)Category three and four type recoveries contain the majority of mines closed in the 1990's.

- Methane from abandoned mines originates in the coal seams within the strata disturbed by the mining process. In the UK coal seams generally contain methane produced during coalification, at values from close to zero to 20m<sup>3</sup>/tonne. During mining the seams release gas into the workings, and continue to do so for many years albeit at a much lower rate. Methane from abandoned mines escapes to atmosphere either through installed vents, designed to prevent the build up of pressure, or in a diffuse manner through old mine entries, broken strata, faults etc.
- Vents at 16 locations around England were monitored from November 2002 to December 2004. The sites were chosen to provide a cross section of the types of abandoned mines found in the UK. Sites were sampled with workings at shallow, intermediate and deep levels and those where water levels had recovered and those where water was still rising. Methane flows ranged from zero to 153 litres per second (l/s), with over half the sites having flows less than 20 l/s.
- Levels of diffuse emissions were made using long term gas samplers taking atmospheric samples over a period of a month. The sampling and measurement using very accurate tunable diode lasers was carried out by the Centre for Ecology and Hydrology (CEH) Edinburgh. As with the vent monitoring, sites were chosen to reflect a range of underlying mine conditions, although sites were chosen not to be close to gas vents.
- Average measured enhancements lay between zero and almost 2,000ppb (parts per billion) above the national background of 2,017ppb. However, at sites where no other potential source of gas was present the maximum enhancement was about 1,300ppb. At these sites methane emissions were estimated at up to 360 tonnes methane per year. By using estimates of the surface area from which the emission might derive, flux estimates were calculated of up to 69 tonnes methane per square kilometre per year (t km<sup>-2</sup>y<sup>-1</sup>), with a mean of 10.5 t km<sup>-2</sup>y<sup>-1</sup> and a standard deviation of 22 t km<sup>-2</sup>y<sup>-1</sup>. Multiplying the average flux value by the area of shallow workings provides an estimate of 37 kilotonne per year (kt y<sup>-1</sup>) for the emission from shallow workings. However, the large standard deviation of the flux, suggests this value should be treated with caution.
- Methane reserve modelling was used to determine the potential source size of methane in abandoned workings. For major coalfields and those where detailed information was available, a full method of calculation was used. This method calculates a degassing area around workings, calculates the total gas in place before mining and subtracts an estimate of the methane released during mining. Only unflooded seams are assumed to contribute towards flow, so combination of the gas reserve model and water level data from the water model enables calculation of a methane reserve against time. For minor coalfields (representing, in total, less than 10% of the total UK gas reserve) the relationship between gas reserves and water level, established for the major coalfields, was used to provide an estimate of gas reserve using known or estimated water levels.
- The estimate of reserves in 1990 is 10.0 billion m<sup>3</sup> methane. Due to the pattern of colliery closure during the early 1990's the estimate of reserves associated with closed mines first rose to 19.5 billion m<sup>3</sup> methane in 1993 then fell, due to mine flooding, to 8.6 billion m<sup>3</sup> methane in 2004.
- No suitable relationship was found between vent methane flow data and the water flow in the underlying abandoned workings. However, vent methane flow data did show an increase with the size of the underlying methane reserve in the abandoned workings. Flux data from the diffuse monitoring was converted into flows by multiplying by the area of underlying workings. These flows also showed an increase with underlying gas reserve. The data was scattered in both sets, but the gradients of regression lines through the flux data was within 11% of the vent flow data. Consequently the two data sets were combined and a regression provided a gradient equivalent to an emission of 0.74% of the underlying gas reserve per year.

- The 0.74% of reserve per year has been applied to the methane reserve over time to produce emission figures for each year from 1990 to 2004. As seen in Table E1 and Figure E1 the results reflect the trends in methane reserve with time, showing an initial increase from 52 kt y<sup>-1</sup> in 1990 to 101 kt y<sup>-1</sup> in 1993, followed by a decrease to 45 kt y<sup>-1</sup> in 2004.

**Table E1 Estimated Total UK Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines 1990 to 2004**

| Date | Methane Emission Estimate (kt per year) |
|------|---|
| 1990 | 52                                      |
| 1991 | 57                                      |
| 1992 | 83                                      |
| 1993 | 101                                     |
| 1994 | 91                                      |
| 1995 | 96                                      |
| 1996 | 83                                      |
| 1997 | 87                                      |
| 1998 | 76                                      |
| 1999 | 70                                      |
| 2000 | 69                                      |
| 2001 | 59                                      |
| 2002 | 58                                      |
| 2003 | 54                                      |
| 2004 | 45                                      |



**Figure E1 Plot of Estimated Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines 1990 to 2004**

# CONTENTS

|            |   |           |
|------------|---|-----------|
| <b>1.</b>  | <b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....   | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1        | Report Request.....   | 1         |
| 1.2        | Aims of work.....   | 1         |
| <b>2.</b>  | <b>GENERAL METHODOLOGY</b> .....  | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>3.</b>  | <b>SOURCES OF DATA</b> .....  | <b>2</b>  |
| 3.1        | Coal Mine Workings Plans.....   | 2         |
| 3.2        | Mine Water Data.....  | 3         |
| 3.3        | Mine Gas Data.....  | 4         |
| 3.4        | Geology of the Mining Areas.....  | 5         |
| <b>4.</b>  | <b>MINE WATER RECOVERY</b> .....  | <b>5</b>  |
| 4.1        | Sub-Division of the Coalfield Areas.....  | 5         |
| 4.2        | Existing Mine Water Recovery Data.....  | 8         |
| <b>5.</b>  | <b>MINE WATER RECOVERY MODELLING</b> .....                                      | <b>8</b>  |
| 5.1        | Methodology.....  | 8         |
| 5.2        | Results of Mine Water Recovery Modelling.....                                   | 10        |
| 5.2.1      | Category One.....   | 11        |
| 5.2.2      | Category Two.....   | 11        |
| 5.2.3      | Category Three.....   | 12        |
| 5.2.4      | Category Four.....  | 13        |
| <b>6.</b>  | <b>METHANE IN MINES</b> .....   | <b>14</b> |
| 6.1        | Introduction.....   | 14        |
| 6.2        | Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines.....                                     | 15        |
| <b>7.</b>  | <b>MONITORING OF METHANE AT SURFACE VENTS</b> .....                             | <b>16</b> |
| 7.1        | Identification of vents.....  | 16        |
| 7.2        | Method of measurement.....  | 16        |
| 7.3        | Results.....  | 17        |
| <b>8.</b>  | <b>MONITORING OF DIFFUSE METHANE EMISSIONS</b> .....                            | <b>24</b> |
| 8.1        | Introduction.....   | 24        |
| 8.2        | Measurement activities.....   | 24        |
| 8.2.1      | Monthly methane sampling in mine areas from December 2002 to November 2003..... | 24        |
| 8.2.1.1    | The sites.....  | 24        |
| 8.2.1.2    | Data collection.....  | 26        |
| 8.2.1.3    | Measurement Results.....  | 26        |
| 8.3        | Analysis, Results and Discussion.....   | 27        |
| 8.3.1      | Source Strengths and Fluxes from Monthly Measurements.....                      | 28        |
| 8.4        | Scaling up to obtain UK Budget Estimates.....                                   | 33        |
| <b>9.</b>  | <b>METHANE RESERVE MODELLING</b> .....  | <b>35</b> |
| 9.1        | Introduction.....   | 35        |
| 9.2        | Methodology for Calculating Gas Reserves.....                                   | 35        |
| 9.2.1      | The major coalfields (case 1).....  | 35        |
| 9.2.2      | Minor coalfields (case 2).....  | 40        |
| 9.3        | Results.....  | 41        |
| <b>10.</b> | <b>METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING UK EMISSIONS</b> .....                            | <b>42</b> |
| 10.1       | Modelling using vent emission data.....   | 43        |
| 10.2       | Modelling using diffuse methane measurement data.....                           | 45        |
| <b>11.</b> | <b>RESULTS</b> .....  | <b>48</b> |
| <b>12.</b> | <b>CONCLUSIONS</b> .....  | <b>50</b> |
| <b>13.</b> | <b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> .....  | <b>50</b> |
| <b>14.</b> | <b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</b> .....   | <b>51</b> |

## List of Tables

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Table 3.1 Coalfield Areas and Source of Mine Workings Data.....  | 3  |
| Table 7.1 Monitored Vent Sites.....  | 16 |
| Table 7.2 Flows Measured at Vents .....  | 19 |
| Table 8.1 Locations of atmospheric methane measurements .....  | 25 |
| Table 8.2 Methane concentration measured on a monthly basis (Units ppb) .....                                      | 27 |
| Table 8.3 Basic statistics on monthly methane concentrations (without outliers) from Dec 02-Nov 03/27              |    |
| Table 8.4 Concentrations and Enhancements above different background values (Units ppb).....                       | 29 |
| Table 8.5 SCAIL modelling and source strengths .....   | 30 |
| Table 8.6 Surface emission areas and mine types.....   | 31 |
| Table 8.7 Emission fluxes (t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>2</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> ) .....                              | 32 |
| Table 8.8 Mean emission fluxes and indication of range.....  | 33 |
| Table 8.9 Extrapolation to annual total UK shallow abandoned mines' emission budget .....                          | 34 |
| Table 9.1 Estimated Total UK Methane Reserves in Abandoned Coal Mines 1990 to 2004 .....                           | 42 |
| Table 10.1 Measured Vent Flows and the Gas Reserve of Underlying Mine Workings.....                                | 43 |
| Table 10.2 Estimated Diffuse Emissions from Underlying Gas Reserves Based on Long Term Sampling Measurements ..... | 46 |
| Table 10.3 Gradients of Regression Lines for Flow/Reserve Correlations.....  | 46 |

## List of Figures

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>Figure E1 Plot of Estimated Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines 1990 to 2004.....</b>       | <b>iv</b> |
| Figure 5.1 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 17 North East England .....                      | 11        |
| Figure 5.2 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 12 North East England .....                      | 12        |
| Figure 5.3 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 4 Nottinghamshire .....                          | 13        |
| Figure 5.4 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 6 North East England .....                       | 14        |
| Figure 7.1 Composition of Gas Measured in Bearmouth Vent .....                                    | 20        |
| Figure 7.2 Flows of Methane and Carbon Dioxide at Calverton Vent .....                            | 21        |
| Figure 7.3 Methane Flow at Horbury Vent.....  | 22        |
| Figure 8.1 Sites where methane concentration was measured monthly .....                           | 25        |
| Figure 8.2 Pictures of the Air Sample Collection Equipment.....                                   | 26        |
| Figure 9.1 Increase in gas content with depth at Hem Heath and Florence collieries. ....          | 37        |
| Figure 9.2 Increase in gas content with depth in Canonbie Coalfield, used for Cumbria. ....       | 37        |
| Figure 9.3 Gas content data for boreholes in the Cynheidre Area, South Wales.....                 | 38        |
| Figure 9.4 Schematic diagram of the effect of worked seams on the gas reserves. ....              | 39        |
| Figure 9.5 Plot of water level below surface against gas reserve density for modelled areas ..... | 41        |
| Figure 9.6 Estimated Total UK Methane Reserve in Abandoned Coal Mines 1990 to 2004.....           | 42        |
| Figure 10.1 Vent Flow data Plotted Against Underlying Water Flow .....                            | 44        |
| Figure 10.2 Plot of Vent Flows Against Underlying Gas Reserve .....                               | 44        |
| Figure 10.3 Plot of Vent and Diffuse Emission Flows Against Gas Reserve.....                      | 47        |
| Figure 10.4 Log Plot of Vent and Diffuse Emission Flows Against Gas Reserve.....                  | 47        |
| Figure 11.1 Plot of Estimated Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines 1990 to 2004 .....           | 49        |

## APPENDICES

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>A</b> | REPORTS USED AS SOURCE DATA FOR STUDY                      |
| <b>B</b> | MAP OF COALFIELD AREAS AND ZONES                           |
| <b>C</b> | LIST OF COAL AUTHORITY MONITORING SITES AND PUMPING SITES  |
| <b>D</b> | SITES OF RECORDED SURFACE GRAVITY DISCHARGES OF MINE WATER |
| <b>E</b> | AVERAGE PERMEABILITIES USED FOR MODELLED COALFIELDS        |
| <b>F</b> | DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF METHANE FLUX ON ONE DAY CAMPAIGN     |
| <b>G</b> | BACKGROUND TO THE RESERVE MODELLING METHOD                 |
| <b>H</b> | RESERVE ESTIMATES BY COALFIELD AREA AND YEAR               |



## **Development of a Methodology for Estimating Methane Emissions from Abandoned Coal Mines in the UK**

### **1. INTRODUCTION**

#### **1.1 Report Request**

Following an Invitation to Tender issued in June 2002, IMC presented a proposal to DEFRA in July 2002. An amendment of that proposal was accepted and a contract issued on 20<sup>th</sup> August 2002. The work was to be carried out by IMC with the Centre for Ecology and Hydrology (CEH), Edinburgh acting as sub-contractors on part of the contract.

#### **1.2 Aims of work**

The Terms of Reference set out the aims of the project in Section 3. The principal aim was to "produce a verifiable methodology for generating accurate and reliable estimates of methane emissions from abandoned coal mines in the UK, to be considered for inclusion in the UK greenhouse gas inventory."

The aim was divided into five sub-tasks:

1. Establish a database of abandoned mines in the UK.
2. Stratify the database by dividing abandoned mines into representative types, using depth of workings and the water conditions as parameters; and ensuring suitable sites for measurement purposes fall within the allocated divisions.
3. Measure emissions and linked meteorological data at representative sites including emissions from vents (where present) and diffuse emissions.
4. For representative types of mine within the database establish a mathematical model of methane emissions as a function of time since mine closure.
5. Calculate annual methane emission estimates from 1990 with the model and database.

### **2. GENERAL METHODOLOGY**

A relationship between measured methane emissions and parameters related to the abandoned mine workings was sought.

Methane is produced during the operation of coal mines from both the mined seam and from the seams above and below the workings which are disturbed by the mining process. Following mining, the worked seam ceases to contribute significantly to gas production, due to its removal in large part. However, the seams within the strata which were disturbed by mining continue to produce methane at a low rate. The more extensive the workings, the greater quantity of coal disturbed and the higher the initial methane content of the coal, the greater the potential for methane emission from the abandoned mine. These factors can be combined to provide a gas reserve or an estimate of the quantity of methane left remaining in place from those seams likely to emit gas.

However, rising mine waters may modify the rate of emission of methane from the abandoned mine in two primary ways. The first is by displacing methane from the void. The second is by flooding workings and cutting off the flow of gas from the submerged seams.

Prime drivers for the flow of methane are likely to be water displacement and the rate of emission of methane from all the disturbed coal seams. Once a relationship was found for known sites, the

relationship could be extended to all abandoned coal mines to provide an estimate of UK coal mine methane emissions.

To this end, methane emissions from abandoned mines were measured at a number of representative sites. The two methods used were methane flow measurements on vents and atmospheric concentration measurements. The abandoned mines in the UK coalfields were also modelled to calculate parameters such as water inflow rates, water level and the coal bed methane in place above the water level.

### 3. SOURCES OF DATA

There are four categories of data available for the development of a methodology for estimating methane emissions from abandoned coal mines. These are the mine workings plans; mine water information; mine gas data; and the geology of the mining areas. Some data on isolated mines or small areas of mining were obtained from reports prepared for bodies such as the Coal Authority and the Association of Coal Mine Methane Operators (ACCMO); a full list of reports is contained in Appendix A. Most data for this study were obtained from the Coal Authority records or current coal mine and coal mine methane operations.

#### 3.1 Coal Mine Workings Plans

The plans of mine workings are required to determine:

- The area, depth and interconnection of all mine workings
  - to allow the coalfields to be subdivided into isolated and/or semi-isolated blocks
  - to assess their interaction with the unworked coal, and hence determine the variation in the potential methane reserve as mine workings flood
- The residual mining void
  - used with rate of water inflow and pumping data to determine the rate of mine water recovery over time
- The area of shallow mine workings
  - to determine where mine methane may naturally vent to surface as mine workings flood
- The positions of intermediate and deep shafts
  - to determine where methane may vent to surface other than from shallow workings

The main source of mine plan data was the Coal Authority Mining Records Database System (MRDS). For all the major coalfields where mine water recovery was the key controlling factor of methane emissions over time IMC/WYG used its previously developed system to interrogate MRDS and produce a grid plan of each worked seam. Depth and thickness of coal interaction was recorded for each grid square. The size of the grid varied according to the detail required and extended vertically in both the worked and unworked coal horizons.

In the smaller, older mining areas where mining was abandoned many years ago and mine water had recovered, only the area of workings was able to be determined from the MRDS data. In these cases no detailed assessment was feasible for the workings in each individual seam due to the lack of data.

Table 3.1 lists the coalfields where full MRDS data was used, those where only the area of the workings was determined and those where data was derived from existing mine water and mine gas reports. Appendix B shows maps of the coalfield areas and the names used in this report.

Some areas of very small, old areas of shallow coal workings were not included in the assessment due to their size and absence of data. These areas were unlikely to be significant in terms of gas reserves because their areas were small and gas contents likely to be very low. These areas included Brora, Padstow, Machrihanish and Cononbie.

Table 3.1 Coalfield Areas and Source of Mine Workings Data

| Coal Field Area             | Detailed MRDS Data | Outline MRDS Data | Previous Report |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Central Scotland (West)     | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| Central Scotland (East)     |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Central Ayrshire            | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| Central Fife                | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| East Fife                   |                    |                   | ✓               |
| Mid Lothian                 | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| East Lothian                |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Clackmannan and NE Stirling |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| North Ayrshire              |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| South Ayrshire              |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Sanquhar                    | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| Cumbria                     | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| North East England          | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| Blenkinsop                  |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Scremeston                  |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| SE Lancashire               | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| NE Lancashire               |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Cheshire                    |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Yorkshire                   | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| Nottinghamshire             | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| Warwickshire                |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| North Wales                 |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Coalbrookdale               |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| N. Staffordshire            |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| S. Staffordshire            |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| S. Derbyshire               |                    |                   | ✓               |
| S Wales                     | ✓                  |                   |                 |
| Bristol and Somerset        |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Forest of Dean              |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Leicestershire              |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Pembrokeshire               |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Shrewsbury                  |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Wyre Forest                 |                    | ✓                 |                 |
| Kent                        |                    | ✓                 |                 |

### 3.2 Mine Water Data

Mine water data are required to determine the rate of flooding of mine workings. The rate of mine water recovery is determined by the rate of water inflow into the residual mining void, it can also be monitored at open mine shafts or by means of boreholes drilled into mine workings. The principal source of monitoring data is from the Coal Authority inherited liability sites. Other data have come from private coal producers and coal mine methane operators.

In many areas mine water recovery is controlled by mine water pumping stations. Mine water pumping at abandoned mines was originally to protect operational mines from an inrush of water; a few pumping stations in South Yorkshire and North Nottinghamshire operated by UK Coal still carry out this function. The remainder of the mine water pumping stations are to either prevent contamination of surface water courses from surface outflow or to prevent contamination of aquifers. A list of all the Coal Authority monitoring sites and pumping sites is in Appendix C. Section 5 contains typical examples of monitored mine water recovery data in UK coalfields.

Where there is no monitoring of mine water levels in abandoned mines, recovery can be calculated based on either known mine water inflow data or by calculating an inflow based on the area of the mine workings (see section 5).

Water pumping data from active mines were also obtained even though emissions from active mines are not included in the estimates reported in this study. These data were required because active mines may be interconnected with the abandoned workings being controlled by pumping at the active mine (eg Ellington / Lynemouth).

Surface mine water discharges may occur where mine water levels have fully recovered. Most of the major mine water discharges are monitored by the Coal Authority. However, data on surface mine water discharges is also held by the Environment Agency (EA), the Scottish Environmental Protection Agency and occasionally by local authorities. Once surface water discharges occur, the water level will cease to rise as further water inflow into the mine will flow out via the discharge. Consequently, the start of the surface mine water discharges in an area have been used to assess those areas where mine water recovered prior to and since 1990. Surface levels of the mine water discharges in an area are used to determine the volume of unsaturated workings remaining in an abandoned mine that in turn determines the potential methane reserve that remains.

Data on the ground water levels in the Permo-Triassic aquifers overlaying mine workings were obtained principally from the Environment Agency with some data from water abstractors such as Northumbrian Water in the North East. This data is required for the modelling of the mine water recovery.

### **3.3 Mine Gas Data**

In addition to monitoring data collected specifically for this report, mine gas emission data comes from three main sources, namely operational coal mines, coal mine methane abstractors and the Coal Authority monitoring database.

Seam gas content data used in the calculations of gas reserves largely comes from the British Coal Gas Content Database. This database contains gas content measurements made on coal seam samples obtained from over 400 exploration boreholes in the UK coalfields between the 1970's and 1990's.

As methane in abandoned mines comes from the coal seams within the surrounding strata which have been disturbed by mining, the seam gas content data is fundamental to any calculation of methane quantities in underground coal mines. As such is it a key factor used in the gas reserve modelling calculations described in this report.

Methane monitoring data has been obtained from direct measurements on vents into abandoned mine workings and also from measurements on enhancements to the general background in mining areas. These data have been used as the base emissions to be scaled up to the national level.

Monitoring data, which has not been obtained directly under this project, has been used to identify vents where methane emissions occur. Data from operational coal mines and methane abstractors has been used to identify the areas where methane emissions are controlled.

### 3.4 Geology of the Mining Areas

The geology of the mining areas was principally taken from the British Geological Survey (BGS) 1/10,000 and 1/50,000 plans showing solid and drift (superficial) deposits. Details of the worked and unworked coal seam thickness and intervals were taken from a combination of data on the Coal Authority MRDS system, BGS geological memoirs and shaft and borehole records held by the Coal Authority and BGS.

The data was used to determine the succession of strata including all seams in the section which might be affected by mining activity. The geological data was also used to identify geology which would affect the flow of water into the mine. In particular this involved identification of overlying aquifers and minor aquifers within or below the workings which could increase water flow, and impermeable superficial deposits which would retard the flow of water.

## 4. MINE WATER RECOVERY

Water level data from open shafts and boreholes indicates that water recovery after mine abandonment follows a predictable exponential curve similar to the recovery in any pumped aquifer. Forward projection of mine water recovery curves is routinely used to determine when mine workings will flood or when surface discharges of mine water will occur. The mine water recovery curve can also be used to calculate the rate of water inflow during recovery if the residual mine volume is known. As the water level in the mine increases, the head between the level of the source of the water and the level of the water in the mine decreases, causing the water inflow rate to slow, again following predictable exponential trends. This allows the future inflow rate of water into a mine to be calculated for use in the controlled pumping of mine water or to estimate the potential surface discharge rate. Where water inflow rates have been calculated, based either on recovery or from mine water pumping data, a correlation has been demonstrated between inflow rates and the area of workings. Using this correlation, water inflow rates can be estimated at those mines with no water level monitoring and / or no data on the pumping rates during the operation of the mine. This inflow data can then be used to determine the flooding of the mine over time which in turn can be used to calculate the displacement of methane from the mine, and the methane reserve that remains accessible to the unflooded areas of the mine.

### 4.1 Sub-Division of the Coalfield Areas

To allow a more detailed assessment of mine water recovery and hence methane emissions over time some of the coalfields required further sub-division. The decision for sub-division of the coalfield areas used in this report was based on the following:-

- No sub-division was made where the coalfield areas are small and either mine water recovery had occurred prior to 1990 or the coalfield was believed to be recovering as a single unit.
- The coalfield was sub-divided where the areas are large and are known or likely to be areas of workings with different water levels and/or rates of mine water recovery.

The coalfield areas where sub-divisions were made are the following:-

- Central Scotland (West)
- Central Ayrshire
- Central Fife
- Midlothian
- Cumbria
- North East England
- South East Lancashire
- Yorkshire
- Nottinghamshire

- South Wales
- Coalbrookdale
- Blenkinsop
- South Staffordshire
- North Staffordshire
- North East Lancashire
- Warwickshire

The method of sub-division of the above coalfield areas was based on one or more of the following factors:-

- Known or suspected hydraulic isolation of a block of mine workings due to the existence of an extensive area of un-worked coal or a major fault between mining blocks.
- Known or suspected restricted hydraulic connection between blocks of workings due to dams in underground roadways, the level of a known underground connection or the collapse of roadways and/or mine workings.

Lateral sub-division of coalfields into geographic areas occurs in most cases. In addition, where distinct and hydraulically unconnected coal workings exist, coalfields have also been sub-divided vertically; these sub-divisions are generally referred to as upper and lower workings and occur mainly in Scotland and South Wales. The reasons for the distribution of the workings lies in the different coal seam development across the country. In some cases, only the Productive Coal Measures (the Middle and Lower Coal Measures in the Carboniferous system) contain mineable seams. In other cases the some seams are also well developed in the Upper Coal Measures or in the Limestone group in the Namurian, below the Productive Coal Measures.

Most of the coalfield sub-divisions in this work were based on previous reports on mine water or mine gas; these reports are listed in Appendix A. Where no previous reports existed, the sub-divisions were based on either existing mine water and mine gas monitoring data or, where there was no monitoring data available, on the geology and mine workings plans of the coalfield.

Four abandoned, isolated mines situated at depth below saturated aquifers in the Kent coalfield were not assessed for mine water recovery or methane emissions. All four collieries were closed between 1969 and 1989 and the shafts filled and capped. No assessment was made because the workings were either fully saturated prior to 1990 or there was considered, because of the sealing of the shafts, to be no pathway for mine gases to migrate to surface. There has been no report of any mine gases migrating to surface from these collieries.

The 34 coalfield areas and those coalfields with sub-divisions used in this report are shown in Appendix B and listed in Table 4.1. The total number of mining areas listed in the table assessed in this report for mine water recovery and methane emission is 142.

Table 4.1 The Coalfield Areas and Sub-Divisions Used in the Report

| AREA AND ZONE                      | CATE-GORY | AREA AND ZONE                | CATE-GORY | AREA AND ZONE                 | CATE-GORY |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CENTRAL SCOTLAND</b>            |           | <b>NOTTINGHAM</b>            |           | <b>CUMBRIA</b>                |           |
| Zone 1                             | 1         | Zone 1A                      | 1         | Zone 1                        | 1         |
| Zone 2                             | 1         | Zone 1Bs                     | 3         | Zone 2                        | 3         |
| Zone 3                             | 1         | Zone 1Bd                     | 3         | Zone 3                        | 1         |
| Zone 4                             | 2         | Zone 1C                      | 4         | Zone 4                        | 1         |
| Zone 5                             | 2         | Zone 2                       | 4         | Zone 5                        | 1         |
| <b>CENTRAL AYRSHIRE</b>            |           | Zone 3 a                     | 3         | Zone 6                        | 1         |
| 1. NEW CUMNOCK                     | 1         | Zone 3 b                     | 4         | Zone 7                        | 1         |
| 2. DALMELLINGTON                   | 1         | Zone 4                       | 3         | Zone 8                        | 1         |
| 3. PATNA                           | 2         | Zone 5                       | 3         | Zone 9                        | 1         |
| 4. PRESTWICK                       | 1         |                              |           |                               |           |
| 5. KILLOCK/ BARONY                 | 3         | <b>NORTH EAST</b>            |           | <b>BLINKINSOP</b>             |           |
| 6. WHITE HILL                      | 1         | Zone 1                       | 4         | BLINKINSOP (Zone 1)           | 3         |
| 7. KAMES                           | 1         | Zone 2                       | 4         | HALTWHISTLE (Zone 2)          | 1         |
| 8. BERRY HILL                      | 2         | Zone 3                       | 1         | LAMBLEY (Zone 3)              | 1         |
| <b>CENTRAL FIFE</b>                |           | Zone 4A                      | 3         |                               |           |
| Zone 1                             | 1         | Zone 5                       | 4         | <b>COALBROOKDALE</b>          |           |
| Zone 2                             | 1         | Zone 6                       | 4         | GRANVILLE (Zone 1)            | 1         |
| Zone 3                             | 1         | Zone 7                       | 4         | SHIFNAL (Zone 2)              | 1         |
| Zone 4                             | 1         | Zone 8                       | 4         |                               |           |
| Zone 5                             | 1         | Zone 8a                      | 3         | <b>SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE</b>    |           |
| <b>MID LOTHAIN</b>                 |           | Zone 9                       | 4         | LEA HALL (Zone 1)             | 2         |
| Zone 1 Upper                       | 1         | Zone 9a                      | 3         | MID CANNOCK (Zone 2)          | 4         |
| Zone 1 Lower                       | 3         | Zone 10                      | 3         | WALSALL WOOD (Zone 3)         | 1         |
| Zone 1A Upper/ Lower               | 1         | Zone 11                      | 3         | BAGGERIDGE (Zone 4)           | 1         |
| Zone 2A                            | 1         | Zone 12                      | 2         | PARKLANE (Zone 5)             | 1         |
| Zone 2B                            | 1         | Zone 13                      | 1         |                               |           |
|                                    |           | Zone 14, 15                  | 1         | <b>NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE</b>    |           |
| <b>SANQUHAR</b>                    |           | Zone 16                      | 1         | HEM HEATH (Zone 5)            | 3         |
| SANQUHAR                           | 3         | Zone 17                      | 1         | FLORENCE (Zone 5)             | 3         |
|                                    |           | Zone 18                      | 1         | SILVERDALE (Zone 1)           | 4         |
| <b>SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE</b>       |           |                              |           | CHATTERLEY WHITFIELD (Zone 2) | 1         |
| Zone 1                             | 3         | <b>SOUTH WALES</b>           |           | OLDFIELD (Zone 3)             | 1         |
| Zone 2                             | 3         | Zone 1                       | 2         | FOXFIELD (Zone 4)             | 1         |
| Zone 3                             | 2         | Zone 2                       | 1         |                               |           |
| Zone 4                             | 3         | Zone 3                       | 2         | <b>WARWICKSHIRE</b>           |           |
| Zone 5                             | 3         | Zone 4                       | 1         | BIRCH COPPICE (Zone 1)        | 3         |
| Zone 6                             | 1         | Zone 5                       | 1         | COVENTRY (Zone 2 & 3)         | 3         |
| Zone 7                             | 1         | Zone 6                       | 2         |                               |           |
| Zone 8                             | 1         | Zone 7                       | 2         |                               |           |
|                                    |           | Zone 8                       | 1         | <b>OTHERS</b>                 |           |
| <b>YORKSHIRE</b>                   |           | Zone 9                       | 1         | BRISTOL AND SOMERSET          | 1         |
| Zone 1                             | 1         | Zone 10                      | 1         | CENTRAL COALFIELD EAST        | 1         |
| Zone 2                             | 1         |                              |           | CHESHIRE                      | 1         |
| Zone 3 Deep                        | 2         | Zone 1                       | 1         | CLACKMANNAN & N.E. STIRLING   | 1         |
| Zone 3 Shallow                     | 3         | Zone 2                       | 1         | DOUGLAS                       | 2         |
| Zone 4                             | 3         | Zone 3                       | 1         | EAST FIFE                     | 4         |
| Zone 5                             | 3         | Zone 4                       | 1         | EAST LOTHAIN                  | 4         |
| Zone 6 (Shallow)                   | 4         | Zone 5                       | 1         | FOREST OF DEAN                | 1         |
| Zone 6a (Deep)                     | 4         | Zone 6                       | 1         | LEICESTERSHIRE                | 1         |
| Zone 7                             | 3         | Zone 7                       | 1         | NORTH AYRSHIRE                | 1         |
| Zone 8                             | 3         | Zone 8                       | 3         | NORTH WALES                   | 1         |
| Zone 9                             | 1         | Zone 9                       | 3         | PEMBROKESHIRE                 | 1         |
| Zone 10                            | 1         | Zone 10                      | 1         | SCREMERSTON                   | 1         |
|                                    |           |                              |           | SHREWSBURY                    | 1         |
|                                    |           | <b>NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE</b> |           | SOUTH AYRSHIRE                | 1         |
|                                    |           | Zone 9                       | 1         | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE              | 3         |
|                                    |           | Zone 10                      | 1         | WYRE FOREST                   | 1         |
|                                    |           | Zone 11                      | 1         |                               |           |
|                                    |           | Zone 12                      | 1         |                               |           |
|                                    |           | Zone 13                      | 1         |                               |           |
|                                    |           | Zone 14                      | 1         |                               |           |
| <b>Reserve Calculation Method:</b> |           |                              |           |                               |           |
| <b>Fully Modelled</b>              | n*        |                              |           |                               |           |
| <b>Estimated from Water Level</b>  | n*        |                              |           |                               |           |

\* category of mine water recovery as detailed in section 5.2

## 4.2 Existing Mine Water Recovery Data

The monitoring of the recovery of mine water in UK coalfields is principally the responsibility of the Coal Authority. Some mine water level information is obtained by private mining companies and coal mine methane abstractors.

There are currently 653 sites monitored by the Coal Authority for mine water and mine gas and 21 active mine water pumping stations that control mine water levels, which are listed in Appendix C. Appendix C does not contain the Coal Authority sites which are not relevant to mine water or mine gas. "Eastings" and "Northings" in the Appendix refer to the 6-figure National Grid Co-ordinates of the location of the sites. The water level monitoring sites are not evenly distributed between the coalfields, resulting in many coalfields with no monitoring of recovery. However, this is mainly because in these coalfields, mine water has recovered and the mine water discharges are monitored.

Appendix D lists the sites where there are recorded surface gravity discharges of mine water indicating recovery of mine water.

## 5. MINE WATER RECOVERY MODELLING

Mine water recovery is the major factor controlling the reduction in methane emissions from abandoned coal mines over time. As indicated in the previous section monitoring of mine water recovery in abandoned UK coal mines has only been carried out in recent years and only in a few coalfields. To determine the impact of mine water recovery on total UK methane emissions between 1990 and 2004, an assessment of mine water levels in all abandoned UK coal mines is essential.

### 5.1 Methodology

The water inflow to a mine comes from two sources: either permeable Coal Measures strata and/or major aquifers hydraulically connected via mine entries or shallow workings. Work carried out previously by IMC/WYG has shown that mine water recovery can be modelled using estimated mine water inflows based on the average permeability of Coal Measures strata and a residual mining void calculated from the mine workings plans<sup>1</sup>. Water is taken to enter the workings laterally along the bedding of the strata, through an interaction zone extending 30m above and below the level of the seam extraction. The interaction area is the area of a vertical surface of height 60m, running around the perimeter of all the coal workings, through which the water is assumed to enter the workings. The average permeability is calculated from a known or deduced flow and the head of water.

Where mine entries or workings are adjacent to or pass through major aquifers, the inflow of water is restricted either by impermeable linings to mine entries or by leaving large intact pillars of low permeability Coal Measures strata. Consequently, flows from aquifers are relatively small. It follows therefore, that the bulk of the water flowing into both active and abandoned mine workings is due to water flowing through the Coal Measures strata into the workings and is hence controlled by the permeability of the strata.

The permeability of different types of strata within the Coal Measures ranges from approximately  $10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-10}$   $\text{ms}^{-1}$ ; this explains why some mine workings are reported 'dry' while others have significant inflow of water. Appendix E contains the average permeabilities used in the minewater modelling for the different mining zones. The permeabilities used in the calculations for the modelled coalfields are largely in the range  $10^{-7}$   $\text{m/s}$  to  $10^{-9}$   $\text{m/s}$ . If a large area of multi-seam mine workings is studied the total mine water inflow can be averaged and the inflow related to the area of the workings. Work carried out in South East Lancashire, North East England and Scotland<sup>1</sup> has shown that the average

<sup>1</sup> Whitworth, K.R. Mine Water Hydrology and Geochemistry, Geological Society, London, Special publications, 198, 61-73. 2002



permeability for the Coal Measures of  $10^{-7}$  and  $10^{-9}$   $\text{ms}^{-1}$  is determined using the total interaction area around mine workings and mine water pumping data.

Using the average permeability and the interaction area of the mine workings an average initial inflow can be calculated for these mine workings. This initial inflow will decrease as piezometric head difference between the water in the mine workings and in the Coal Measures decreases. However the rate of change of flow with time will also change with the level of the water, because the workings through which the water enters are not distributed evenly through the strata. Monitored mine water level data when plotted against time produce recovery curves of an exponential form. Therefore, to simplify the modelling of mine water recovery for the very large areas in this report, the water inflow has been scaled to be proportional to the volume of unflooded workings. Using this method a plot of remaining void against time produces an exponential recovery curve which makes allowance for the variable distribution of workings and also allows for a reduction in flow with head.

In those coalfield areas modelled for the mine water recovery, the initial interpretation was carried out using an average permeability, the interaction area of the workings and a linear flow reduction based on the minimum and maximum depth of workings within the mining area. Where the maximum elevation with the mining block was greater than the minimum surface elevation of an area or greater than the level of a known connection to an adjacent mining area on outflow or overflow point was incorporated into the model. If the mine water level in an area is controlled by pumping, this is also shown as an overflow, but with no flow to the adjacent block(s).

Once the initial modelling of each mining zone is completed, the mine water recovery curve is checked, where possible, against the known information on mine water from water level monitoring sites or surface discharges etc. Where mine water recovery curves are monitored, the Coal Measure permeability used in the model can be altered to get the best fit with the monitored data. The average permeabilities used for the various modelled coalfields or sub-divisions of the coalfields are in Appendix E.

An alternative method of calibrating the modelled mine water recovery curve to monitored data is by adjusting the residual mine volume. The residual mine volume is the void in the ground that remains after subsidence has taken effect. If no collapse of the strata took place following mining, then the residual mine volume would be equal to the volume of coal and rock extracted. However, because the ground does collapse and the overlying strata settles down (subsides) the volume left in the interstices between the collapsed rock is much less than the volume extracted. To calculate the residual void, British Coal used a general value of 10% of the extraction thickness for areas of total extraction (the Consolidation Factor). However, based on recorded inflows and known rates of recovery, consolidation factors of up to 20% of the extraction thickness have been required to make the modelled recovery match the observed data. The larger consolidation factor is particularly noticeable in the Coal Measures in North East England and Scotland where there is a higher proportion of sandstone strata in the Coal Measures. The sandstones break into larger blocks and have their own porosity, both factors that will increase the void that has to be re-saturated.

The principal steps undertaken to model the mine water recovery and the potential methane reserve were:

1. **Process raw data:** MRSDS data from the Coal Authority were plotted using specially written AutoCAD subroutines. The areas of mine workings were defined as 2D and 3D polygons. AutoCAD was also used to calculate the area of the individual workings and the data saved as a comma separated text file. The individual mining polygons were identified by a unique MRSDS ID number that was plotted at the centre of the polygon.
2. **Divide into mining areas:** Individual mining areas were defined within AutoCAD as closed polylines and a second subroutine was run to export all mining area MRSDS ID's from within the mining area. These data were then exported as a separate text file.
3. **Collect data into mining areas:** The text files generated in steps 1 and 2 were then sorted and the data for the individual mining areas extracted. This data consisted of the MRSDS ID

number, Easting (of ID), Northing (of ID), maximum mining level, minimum mining level, average level, area, thickness.

4. **Calculate volume of mine workings:** The extracted data were then imported into Microsoft Excel and the total volume of workings within discrete vertical intervals calculated. For the purposes of the model, the volumes of workings were calculated at 10 m vertical intervals and the following formulae used

Volume of workings (m<sup>3</sup>) = polygon area (m<sup>2</sup>) x extraction thickness (m) x consolidation factor

5. **Calculate rate of water inflow:** The water inflow into the mine was calculated using a permeability function that decreases the inflow of water into the mine depending on the volume of workings that remain unsaturated. The function could be varied depending on the nature of the geological sequence and mining setting in order that the model represented known mine water levels within the mining areas.
6. **Calculate water recovery:** By dividing the inflow rate of water into the volume of workings within the vertical intervals a time function for the filling of the individual set of mine workings could be assessed. These data were then collated to provide a time function for the rising mine water within an individual mining area.

## 5.2 Results of Mine Water Recovery Modelling

The mine water recovery modelling is principally designed to allow calculation of the potential methane reserve remaining within a mined area at any given time during recovery of mine water (see Section 9). The mine water modelling also provides the volume of mine gases displaced by the mine water inflow from the mine workings by water over time.

The results of the mine water recovery modelling fall into four broad categories:

- 1 Areas where mine water has fully recovered prior to or since 1990, but there remain mine workings and unworked coal above the recovered mine water level.
- 2 Areas where mine water has fully recovered prior to or since 1990 and there are no mine workings above the recovered mine water level.
- 3 Areas where mine water is continuing to recover.
- 4 Areas where mine water recovery is controlled by the pumping of mine water either to protect existing mines or to prevent contamination of an aquifer or a surface water course.

Category one areas in the UK will always contain a small methane reserve due to the low gas contents of coal seams at shallow depths; this reserve can only increase if mine water levels are reduced by pumping. Category two mines contain no methane reserves; unless mine water levels are reduced by pumping there will remain no methane reserves. Category three mines are characterised by a reducing methane reserve. In category four mines the methane reserve could increase or decrease depending on the level at which mine water is controlled by pumping.

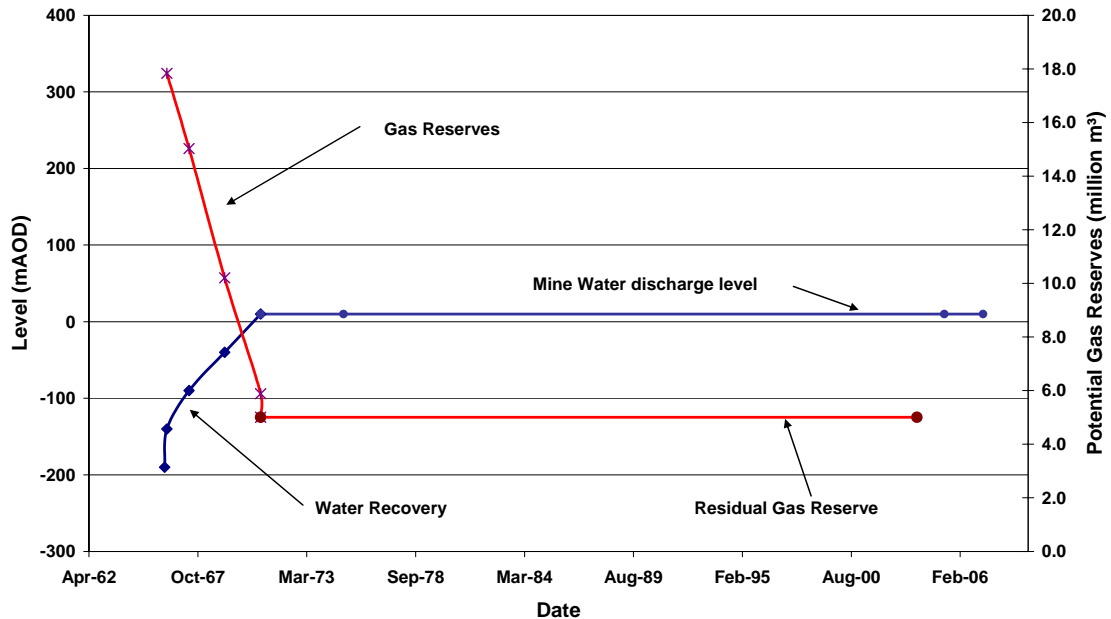
Table 4.1, which lists each of the coalfield areas and sub-divisions considered in this report also includes the category into which each area falls. Of the 142 coalfield areas and sub-divisions assessed in this report, 82 fall into category one, 13 in category two, 31 in category three and 16 in category four. For future projection of mine water recovery and methane emissions, coalfield areas in categories three and four would require assessment. Most of the category three and four type recoveries are in the major coalfields that were abandoned in the early 1990's. These are principally Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, South East Lancashire, and North East England.

Examples of the four types of recovery as defined above are shown in Figures 5.1 to 5.4.

**5.2.1 Category One**

Category one areas mainly consist of older, shallow workings where the coal seams outcropped at the surface. The initial workings would be accessed via shallow shafts or adits and mine water would be drained initially by gravity from horizontal roadways or soughs and later by pumping from shafts. The mine waters in category one areas have fully recovered and flooded the mine workings up to the level of the lowest mine entry where a mine water discharge has occurred.

Figure 5.1 shows Zone 17 in the North East England Coalfield as an example of a category one mining area. Mine water was discharged to surface in this area prior to 1990 from Throckley Colliery on the North bank of the River Tyne. The level of the discharge is 15 m above ordnance datum (AOD). The level of the discharge of mine water has left extensive areas of gas filled shallow mine workings that will continue to have a small methane potential.



**Figure 5.1 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 17 North East England**

**5.2.2 Category Two**

Few mining areas currently fall into Category two because in general the mine workings are deeper and have only been abandoned in recent years. For the workings to be totally saturated they are usually at depth beneath non-coal bearing strata, which is often an aquifer. In consequence, water levels rise to above the level of the coal bearing strata. Since most mining areas with deep workings and a surface aquifer are still recovering they fall into Categories three or four. Figure 5.2 shows Zone 12 in North East England as an example of a Category two mining area. Mine workings were abandoned in 1968 and recovered to a point where the piezometric heads in the mine workings and the overlying Permian aquifer are equal. In this area there are no methane emissions.

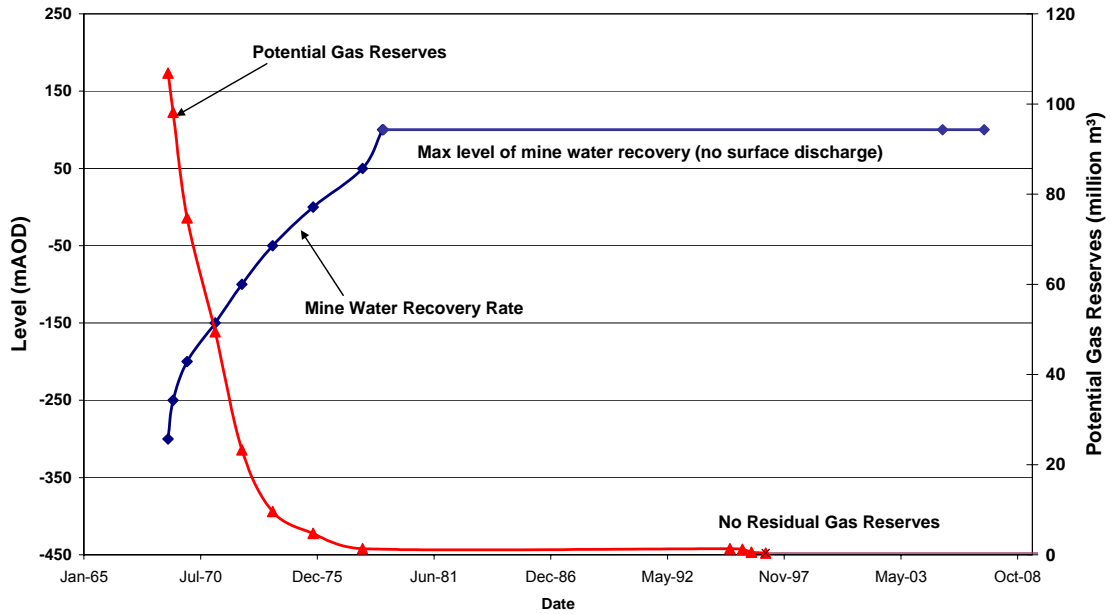


Figure 5.2 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 12 North East England

### 5.2.3 Category Three

Areas in Category three are responsible for the majority of UK coal mine methane emissions. Mining areas in Category three will naturally pass into Categories one, two or four as mine waters recover or are controlled by mine water pumping. All mines closing in the future will initially fall into Category three.

The 31 areas in Category three are mainly in Yorkshire (5), Nottinghamshire (5), Lancashire (4) and the North East (5). A typical example of a Category three mining area is Zone 4 in Nottinghamshire. Mine waters are still at depth following the recent closure of the last coal mine in the area (Calverton 2002). Figure 5.3 shows the modelled recovery continuing for a number of years with a gradually reducing amount of potential methane reserves. Areas such as Zone 4 in Nottinghamshire will at some point in the future require mine water pumping to prevent pollution of the overlying Permo-Triassic aquifer and surface discharges.

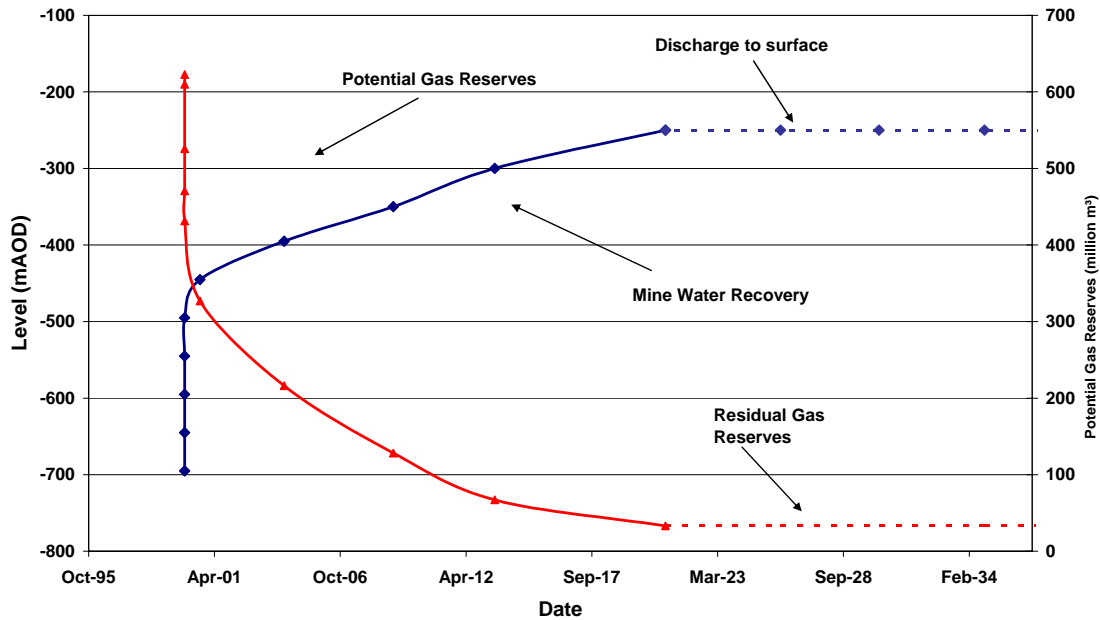


Figure 5.3 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 4 Nottinghamshire

#### 5.2.4 Category Four

There are currently 16 mining areas where mine water pumping controls the water level, leaving the mine workings above the water level with a methane potential. As the long-term aims for mine water pumping are to pump as little contaminated mine water as possible to prevent surface discharges or contamination of aquifers, mine water levels are kept as near surface as possible. Hence potential methane reserves in these areas are generally low. The number of pumped mine water areas will increase as remaining mines close and as more mine water treatment schemes are put in place by the Coal Authority.

Figure 5.4 shows Zone 6 in North East England as a typical example of an area where mine waters are currently controlled by pumping, and will be for the foreseeable future. Kibblesworth mine water pumping station controls mine water levels to prevent discharges of mine water into the River Tyne and the low lying areas around Newcastle and Gateshead.

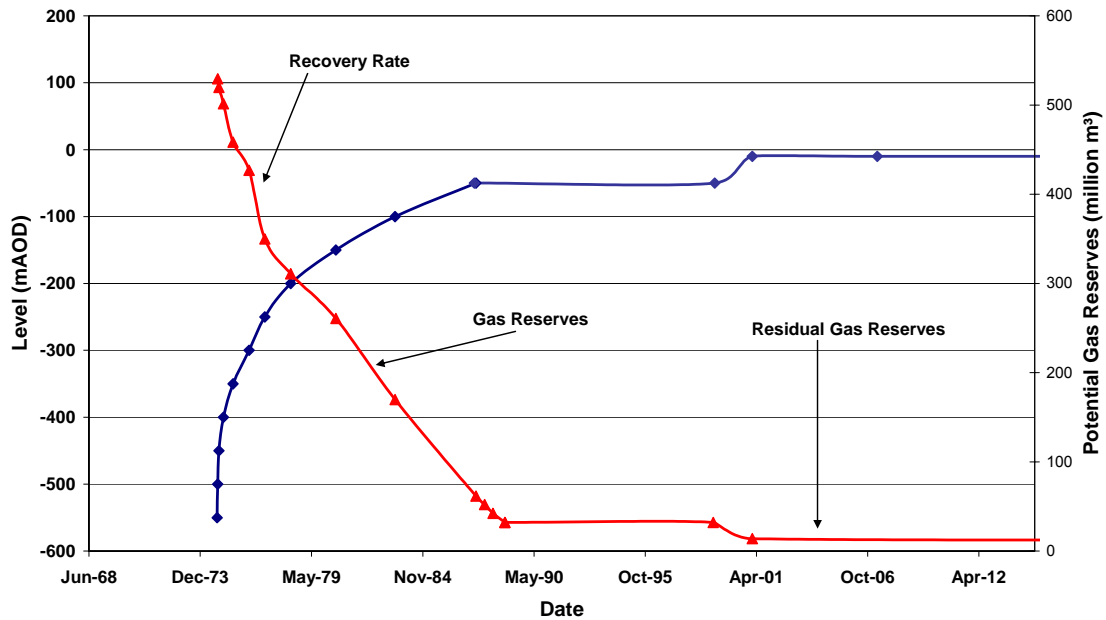


Figure 5.4 Gas Reserves and Water Recovery, Zone 6 North East England

## 6. METHANE IN MINES

### 6.1 Introduction

The methane in abandoned mines comes mainly from the coal seams within the strata, although some may come from other porous strata. Coal seams are plant remains that have been subjected to high heats and pressures, due to burial at depth, for millions of years. Coal seams vary in thickness from thin leaves of coal up to seams of a few metres and represent only a few percent of the total strata thickness of the Coal Measures in the UK. Between the coal seams are other strata, such as mudstones, siltstones and sandstones of variable thickness.

As the plant material is transformed into coal, becoming richer in carbon, methane is released as a by-product of the process. The quantities of methane generated in the process are far greater than the gas holding capacities of the coal seams, so the bulk of the gas evolved was lost to the atmosphere during periods when the permeability of the strata was sufficient to allow flow of the gas.

In their virgin state coal seams contain methane as a major constituent as well as other gases such as ethane, propane and carbon dioxide in smaller quantities. In the mining industry, the flammable gas from coal is commonly referred to as firedamp. The gas content of coal seams tends to increase with depth; with the rate of increase varying across the country. In UK coals, gas content varies between zero at the top of the Coal Measures (whether that represents the present ground surface, in exposed coalfields, or a geological unconformity such as the base of the Permian) and approximately 20 m<sup>3</sup>/t.

The methane (and most other gases) within coal are adsorbed. Adsorption is the process by which gases are held on surfaces by weak intermolecular forces. Coal seams have a porous structure; the pores having a very high internal surface area. This high internal surface area allows large quantities

of gas to be held within coal. Free gas is also present within the pores of the coal which is in dynamic equilibrium with the gas in the adsorbed state.

The permeability of coal seams in the UK is generally low, except in some limited areas of tectonic disturbance. As a result, gas remains locked within the coal seams until the permeability of the coal is increased by fracture. In the present context, the main source of fracture is due to mining operations. When coal seams are mined the gas is released from the mined seam due to the cutting operations. In room and pillar mining where the disturbance of other strata is limited, the gas released comes predominantly from the mined seam. However, during longwall mining, the strata above the worked seam is allowed to collapse behind the advancing coal face, inducing disturbance in the strata above and below the worked seam. Where coal seams lie within the zone of disturbance, fractures will be induced within the seams, allowing gas to be released, providing there is sufficient fracture connectivity to the working area.

The gas found in abandoned coal mines is that which is still being emitted from the coal seams which were disturbed by the mining operations. The rate of release is far slower than the rate of release during mining operations.

Gas released from abandoned mines can be split into two main categories. The first is the emission from vents installed into the abandoned mines to prevent the build up of pressure of gas within the mines. The second is the emission from old shafts, adits and fractures in the strata above workings.

## **6.2 Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines**

Methane may escape from abandoned mines either at well defined locations such as vents or by more diffuse paths. Vents have either been installed in the shafts during the closure operations or created by drilling into the underlying workings. Pressure can build up from the natural degassing of the coal, but more often as a result of rising mine waters compressing the gas within the mine void. Vents are usually installed to reduce the risk of emission of mine gases to the surface in places where they may represent a hazard. The emission from vents can be measured by monitoring the flow velocity and concentration of the gas within the vent. If the mine workings are connected to the surface by other leakage paths such as old shafts and fractures, then gas can escape to the surface.

Emissions from other leakage paths are more difficult to determine. They usually originate from shallower workings, although the gas may migrate from connected deeper workings. Gas may also migrate from geological structures such as permeable sandstone beds or from older poorly sealed shafts into deeper workings. Where the shallow workings have good connections to the surface a vent may reduce, but is unlikely to eliminate, other emissions as the relative resistance to flow from the vent is unlikely to be very low compared to that of the natural leakage paths. These more diffuse emissions can therefore occur over wide areas and the measurement of the flows has been problematical.

Where the workings are well connected to the surface, either by a vent or other low resistance connection, the pressure within the mine is similar to atmospheric pressure. In this case the rate of gas flow may be effected by changes in barometric pressure. In a process often referred to as "breathing", gas will flow out of the mine while the atmospheric pressure is below that of the mine gas pressure; on rising barometric pressure air flows into the mine. In the case where the connection to the workings is restricted, the gas pressure from degasification always remains significantly above atmospheric and hence the flow from the mine is always positive and depends less on the variation in atmospheric pressure. A range of conditions exist between these two cases and consequently rates of flow from abandoned mines show a wide range of dependence on barometric pressure.

## 7. MONITORING OF METHANE AT SURFACE VENTS

### 7.1 Identification of vents

Vents were monitored at 16 locations around England from November 2002 to December 2004 for this project. The sites were chosen to provide a cross section of the types of abandoned mines found in the UK. Sites were sampled with workings at shallow, intermediate and deep levels and those whose water levels had recovered and those which were still rising. Table 7.1 lists the sites monitored showing the name of the vent the category of mine, county, site number used by the Coal Authority and the National Grid Reference given as Eastings and Northings. Some sites were visited twice for validation purposes.

**Table 7.1 Monitored Vent Sites**

| Site          | Type | Region          | Site No. | Eastings | Northings |
|---------------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Bearmouth     | RS   | Cumbria         | 12       | 297400   | 517200    |
| Howgill       | RS   | Cumbria         | 41       | 297300   | 516800    |
| Harrington    | RS   | Cumbria         | 181      | 298900   | 521600    |
| Dawdon        | R    | Durham          | 24       | 443500   | 547900    |
| Rawdon        | NRI  | East Midlands   | 65       | 431400   | 316400    |
| Renishaw Park | NRS  | East Midlands   | 105      | 443800   | 377500    |
| Kirkby*       | NRI  | East Midlands   | 113      | 450400   | 357300    |
| Calverton*    | NRD  | East Midlands   | 520      | 460300   | 350000    |
| Parkside      | NRD  | Lancashire      | 103      | 359900   | 394700    |
| Cronton       | NRI  | Lancashire      | 150      | 347400   | 389200    |
| Askern*       | NRD  | North Yorkshire | 8        | 455800   | 413800    |
| Horbury*      | NRI  | North Yorkshire | 286      | 430600   | 418400    |
| Hartley Bank  | NRI  | North Yorkshire | 559      | 427800   | 417300    |
| Hall Drift    | NRS  | Northumbria     | 48       | 432300   | 577100    |
| Roughwood     | NRS  | South Yorkshire | 89       | 440700   | 394700    |
| Hem Heath*    | NRD  | West Midlands   | 182      | 388600   | 341500    |

NR = Not Recovered, R = Recovered  
 S = Shallow, I = Intermediate, D = Deep  
 \* Measured Twice

### 7.2 Method of measurement

Gas flow rate through the vent was obtained either directly by measuring the flow velocity with a probe or indirectly by measuring pressure drop.

A small anemometer installed through a hole in the side of the vent was the primary means to continuously measure the gas velocity in the vent. However, these anemometers have a lower velocity limit of about 0.7 m/s, which means that gaps appear in the data, when the velocity falls below this velocity. The anemometers will read velocity in both directions although the flow direction is not indicated. However, the flow direction was inferred from the differential pressure between the



vent and the atmosphere and the changes in barometric pressure. Where the pressure in the vent was higher than outside, the flow was necessarily out of the vent and vice versa. Also, where barometric pressure is falling the velocity is most likely to be positive.

The pressure differential between the inside and outside of the vent was measured continuously. Pressure differential data was used in cases where the velocity was too low for the anemometer, or to calculate flows where there were gaps in the anemometer data. A pressure differential between the inside of the vent pipe and the atmosphere is caused by the resistance to flow of the pipe itself and the flame trap usually fitted to vents carrying methane. Flows, under the conditions pertaining in vents, are proportional to the square root of the pressure differential. Where flow data were available, the square of the flow was plotted against the measured differential pressure to obtain a calibration between the two, thereby allowing flows to be calculated from pressure readings, where direct flow measurements were unavailable.

Spot calibration measurements were made routinely on visits to the vents, which took place at about fortnightly intervals. Spot measurements of differential pressure were made with an accurate meter (DPM) and spot measurements of flow were made with a hot wire anemometer. A hot wire anemometer relies upon the rate of heat dissipation from a wire into the gas stream. The reading therefore varies with the thermal properties of the gas. Previous tests by IMC established calibrations of actual against indicated flow for methane and carbon dioxide using a hot wire anemometer of the same type as used here. The hot wire anemometer readings were adjusted using these factors to account for gas composition of the gas in the vent. These corrected hot wire anemometer readings were found to correspond closely with the velocities measured with the vane anemometer, where available.

In a few cases the flow levels were so low that even differential pressure measurements were swamped by signal noise from sources such as the wind blowing across a vent. In these cases the only data were spot measurements made on site at the times of the visits. Table 7.2 indicates for each site whether continuously monitored data were used in the calculations or whether only spot measurement data were available.

Monitoring at each site continued for at least one month.

### 7.3 Results

The average methane flow for the period of measurement was calculated taking into account changes in both flow rate and methane concentration using the following simple calculation.

$$F_m = \frac{\sum_i^n f_i \cdot c_i}{n}$$

Where  $F_m$  is the average flow of methane,  $f_i$  and  $c_i$  the individual readings of vent flow and methane concentration and  $n$  the number of those pairs of measurements.

Table 7.2 shows the flows calculated at the vents monitored. The sites were chosen to provide a wide range of expected emissions in order to provide as broad a range of values for comparison with the properties of the underlying abandoned mines. As expected, the results do show a very wide range of emissions

Some of the vents in Table 7.2, such as Calverton and Kirkby have been grouped together, because they are both connected into the same zone modelled for mine water and methane. The table shows the total average flow for each grouping and the individual flows which make up the total. Table 7.2 also shows the range of flows and methane concentrations measured.

The penultimate column of Table 7.2 indicates whether continuous monitoring was installed on the vents. Most vents were monitored continuously apart from Parkside and Cronton where spot measurements were made on one vent while another gassier vent was continuously monitored. The flow at Florence was also taken as a spot measurement; the flow compared with those measured within an hour at Hem Heath.

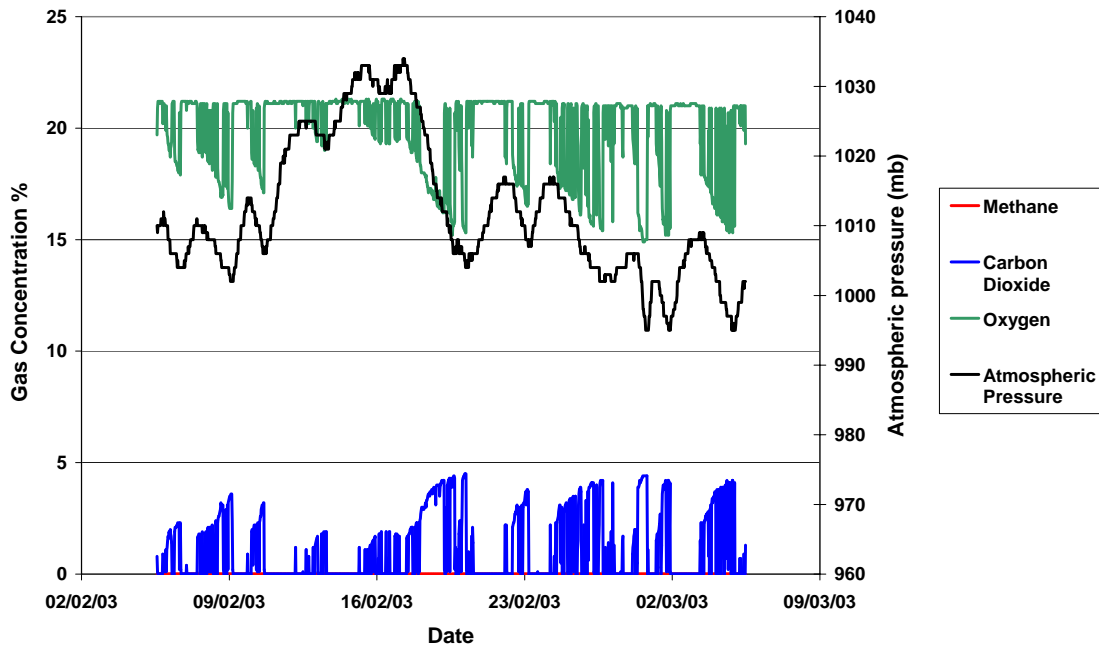
The final column of Table 7.2 indicates the method used to calculate flow. Only at Horbury did the vane anemometer provide continuous data throughout the test. Where anemometer data was not complete, the anemometer data was calibrated against the differential pressure measurement. The calibration was then used to calculate flows from the differential pressure measurements.

As described earlier, where vane anemometer and differential data was absent, due to low intrinsic flows at the vents, flows were calculated using the spot measurements made on visits to the site. Of the 15 vents where spot readings were used to calculate flow, six contained no methane. At Florence the spot flow measurement made was similar to that measured at the vents at the Hem Heath shaft at a similar time. The average flow was therefore assumed to be the same as one of those vents.

**Table 7.2 Flows Measured at Vents**

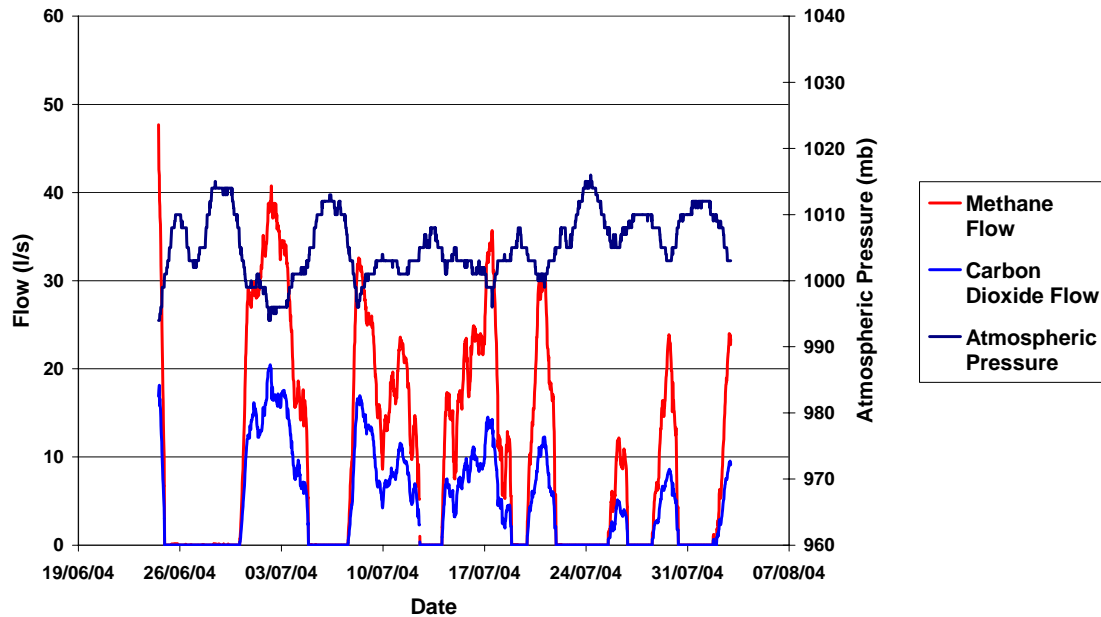
| Site            | Region          | No. of Vents | Average Methane Flow (l/s) | Split Flows | CH <sub>4</sub> Flow Range (l/s) |         | CH <sub>4</sub> Conc. (%) |         | Type of Monitoring | Flow Calculated Using                |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                 |                 |              |                            |             | Maximum                          | Minimum | Maximum                   | Minimum |                    |                                      |                       |
| Bearmouth       | Cumbria         | 1            | 4.3                        | 0.0         | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 0.0                       | 0.0     | 0.0                | Continuous                           | Spot DPM and hot wire |
| Howgill         |                 | 1            |                            | 0.0         | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 0.0                       | 0.0     | 0.0                | Continuous                           | Spot DPM and hot wire |
| Harrington      |                 | 1            |                            | 4.3         | 7.3                              | 1.5     | 92.0                      | 60.0    | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Dawdon          | North East      | 1            | 0.0                        | 0.0         | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 0.0                       | 0.0     | 0.0                | Continuous                           | Spot DPM and hot wire |
| Rawdon          | Leicestershire  | 1            | 0.1                        | 0.1         | 0.3                              | 0.0     | 29.5                      | 0.0     | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Renishaw Park   | Derbyshire      | 1            | 0.0                        | 0.0         | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 0.0                       | 0.0     | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Calverton       | Nottinghamshire | 1            | 16.9                       | 14.3        | 65.4                             | 0.0     | 39.0                      | 0.0     | Continuous         | Vane flow with Differential pressure |                       |
| Kirkby          |                 | 1            |                            | 2.7         | 20.7                             | 0.0     | 8.1                       | 0.0     | Continuous         | Vane flow with Differential pressure |                       |
| Parkside 1      | Lancashire      | 1            | 11.5                       | 9.5         | 13.5                             | 4.4     | 93.0                      | 93.0    | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Parkside 2      |                 | 1            |                            | 2.0         | 2.3                              | 1.9     | 21.0                      | 10.0    | Spot values        | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Cronton 1       | Lancashire      | 1            | 4.1                        | 0.91        | 1.8                              | 0.0     | 34.0                      | 0.0     | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Cronton 2       |                 | 1            |                            | 0.02        | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 3.8                       | 1.1     | Spot values        | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Cronton 3       |                 | 1            |                            | 3.14        | 4.1                              | 2.6     | 83.0                      | 82.0    | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Askern 1        | Yorkshire       | 1            | 127.8                      | 74.8        | 174.5                            | 0.0     | 73.0                      | 0.0     | Continuous         | Vane flow with Differential pressure |                       |
| Askern 2        |                 | 1            |                            | 53.0        | 103.3                            | 0.0     | 70.0                      | 0.0     | Continuous         | Vane flow with Differential pressure |                       |
| Horbury         | Yorkshire       | 1            | 30.8                       | 29.4        | 38.8                             | 20.6    | 92.0                      | 91.0    | Continuous         | Only Anemometer data                 |                       |
| Hartley Bank    |                 | 1            |                            | 1.4         | 1.8                              | 1.3     | 92.0                      | 91.0    | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Hall Drift BHs  | North East      | 1            | 0.0                        | 0.0         | 0.0                              | 0.0     | 0.0                       | 0.0     | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Roughwood       | Yorkshire       | 1            | 5.0                        | 5.0         | 5.0                              | 0.0     | 11.1                      | 0.0     | Continuous         | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |
| Hem Heath No. 1 | Staffordshire   | 2            | 152.6                      | 62.2        | 184.5                            | 0.0     | 46.6                      | 0.0     | Continuous         | Vane flow with Differential pressure |                       |
| Hem Heath Drift |                 | 1            |                            | 59.4        | 150.1                            | 9.8     | 58.9                      | 34.0    | Continuous         | Vane flow with Differential pressure |                       |
| Florence        |                 | 1            |                            | 31.1        |                                  |         |                           |         | Spot Measurement   | Spot DPM and hot wire                |                       |

- Of the three vents measured in Cumbria, only that at Harrington contained any methane, the others contained only low levels of blackdamp (air which is depleted in oxygen and enriched in carbon dioxide). Figure 7.1 shows the gas composition measurements for Bearmouth, which is typical for sites connected to shallow workings. This clearly illustrates the phenomenon of "breathing" where higher levels of carbon dioxide and reduced levels of oxygen are measured during periods of falling barometric pressure.



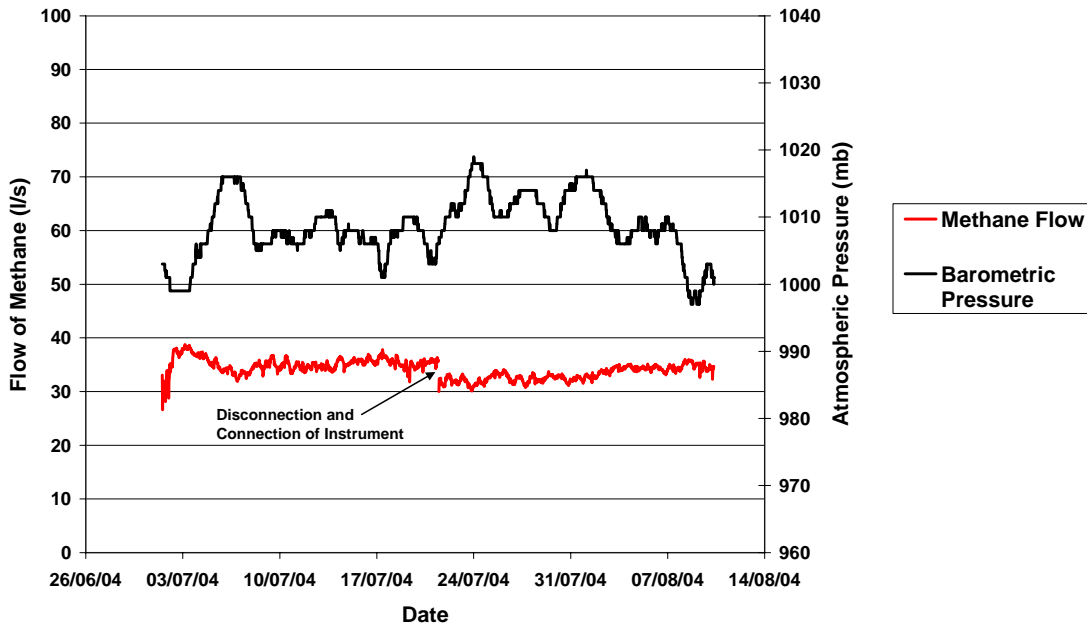
**Figure 7.1 Composition of Gas Measured in Bearmouth Vent**

- Dawdon and Hall Drift, two vents in the North East, contained no methane and only low levels of carbon dioxide (below 1%).
- Rawdon vent in Leicestershire, contained both methane and carbon dioxide. The concentration of methane was relatively high during monitoring, although the flows were low.
- Renishaw Park during the period monitored contained no methane and total flows measured were zero. Because no flow was discernible, monitoring at Renishaw Park was stopped after two weeks .
- At both Calverton and Kirkby the vents showed significant flows. Methane concentrations at Kirkby were no higher than 5% while those at Calverton reached 30-40%. Both Calverton and Kirkby had concentrations of carbon dioxide up to 15%; the gas composition varying with changes in barometric pressure. Figure 7.2 shows the flows of methane and carbon dioxide at Calverton, illustrating the changes in flow with pressure and the presence of a significant proportion of carbon dioxide in the mine atmosphere.



**Figure 7.2 Flows of Methane and Carbon Dioxide at Calverton Vent**

- Parkside is an abandoned mine with two vents. The spot measurements taken at No. 2 shaft showed a variation in concentration of both methane and carbon dioxide with barometric pressure. However, Parkside No. 1 shaft concentrations stay constant, containing little to no carbon dioxide and high concentrations of methane.
- The Cronton site contains three vents and most of the methane flow comes from the No. 3 shaft. This shaft contained high concentrations of methane and high levels of blackdamp constantly during the time of monitoring.
- Askern in Yorkshire has high flows of both methane and carbon dioxide which vary with barometric pressure.
- Horbury and Hartley Bank contained high levels of methane at all times when monitored. Figure 7.3 shows that there is little variation in methane flow from the vent at Horbury. The concentration of carbon dioxide was low and did not vary during the monitoring period.
- Hall Drift is a venting site included to represent many sites in the North East where methane flows are very low.
- Roughwood vent, also in Yorkshire, has flows of carbon dioxide and methane that vary with barometric pressure. The flow of 5 l/s stated in the table has been taken as a worst case, given the limited data.



**Figure 7.3 Methane Flow at Horbury Vent**

- Hem Heath in Staffordshire is a site that consists of three vents. An allowance has also been made in the figures from emissions from Florence colliery, which is connected to Hem Heath. The main vent is No. 1 shaft where the methane and carbon dioxide levels vary with barometric pressure, but reach relatively high concentrations. Figure 7.4 and Figure 7.5 show the gas concentrations and methane flow at the Hem Heath No.1 Shaft vent. The figures clearly show both the strong influence of barometric pressure on the emission and the wide range of flows and gas concentrations found. The data illustrates the need for continuous measurement of concentrations and flows in order to provide average emission values. The drift vent contained concentrations of methane between 35% and 60% with levels of carbon dioxide of about 5% during the time monitored. The third shaft showed no sign of methane or carbon dioxide and flows were very low, even during periods of falling barometric pressure.

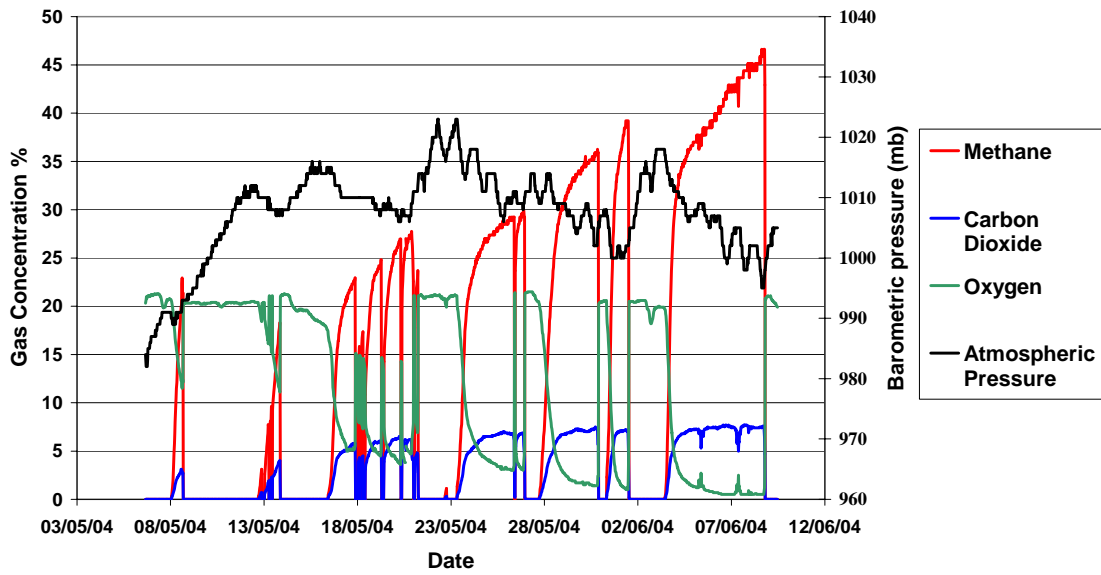


Figure 7.4 Gas Concentrations at Hem Heath No.1 Shaft

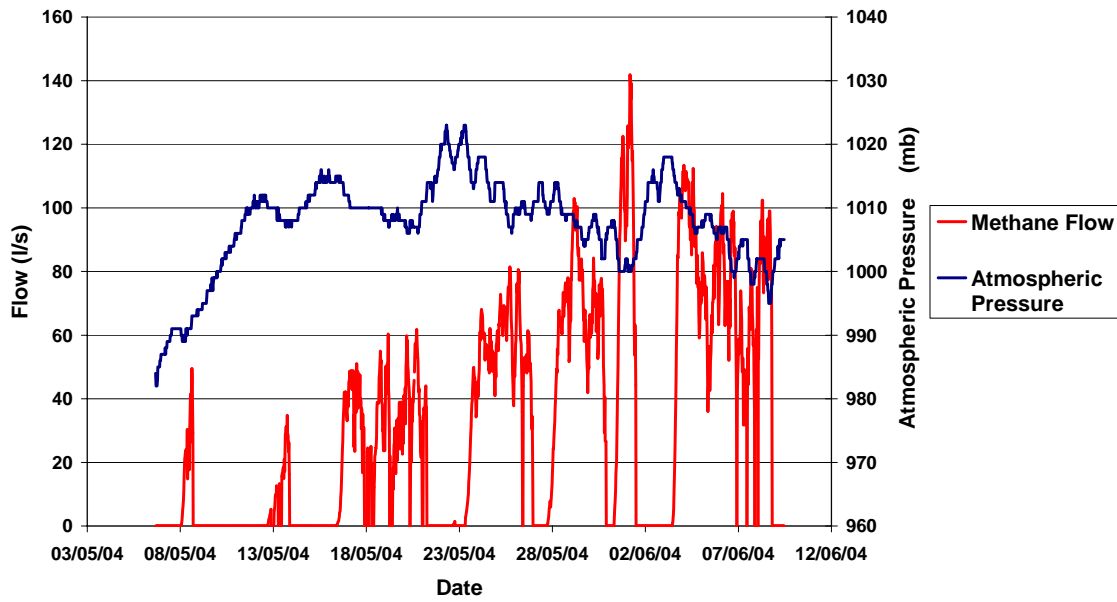


Figure 7.5 Methane Flows at Hem Heath No.1 Shaft Vent

## 8. MONITORING OF DIFFUSE METHANE EMISSIONS

### 8.1 Introduction

As described in Section 6, emissions from abandoned mines do not only occur from mine vents, but also as uncontrolled diffuse emissions from old mine entries, fractured ground etc. To obtain data on emissions from this source, a specialised data collection system was required. The Centre for Ecology and Hydrology Edinburgh (CEH) has experience and specialist equipment for measuring very low concentrations of atmospheric gases. Consequently, under this study, CEH were sub-contracted to provide a means to quantify these diffuse flows of methane.

The data on the diffuse emissions was required to provide a complementary data set to the vent flow data. The method used was to measure increases in the background methane concentration and, from these data, calculate estimates of the fluxes (flows per unit area) which would produce those increases in concentration.

To obtain fluxes CEH required data from IMC on the locations of the likely sources of the gas and an estimate of a representative source area from which the methane arose.

The fluxes calculated were used in two ways.

- To obtain an average of the fluxes and then scale up over the area of workings to obtain an estimate of total emission; described in this section.
- To use the flux estimate to calculate emission from the underlying modelled zone of the abandoned mineworkings and relate this to the properties of the modelled zone; described in section 9.

In addition to the long term monitoring of atmospheric methane concentrations, CEH also carried out a field trial to attempt to identify the location of a diffuse emission source using portable detection equipment. A description and results of the trial can be found in Appendix F.

### 8.2 Measurement activities

#### ***8.2.1 Monthly methane sampling in mine areas from December 2002 to November 2003***

Atmospheric methane concentrations were measured monthly to obtain locally representative results for the site and the type of mine and to estimate diffuse emissions. The approach was to make measurements at sites not immediately affected by vent emissions, and then to scale up to the national level on an area basis.

##### *8.2.1.1 The sites*

Sampling started at the first seven sites listed in Table 8.1 on the 10-12 December 2002, 3 sites were installed in February 2003, and a further 4 sites in May 2003. The staging of installation was due to difficulties of finding suitable locations where there were residents who were willing to allow sampling on their property and participate in the sampling. The location of the sites are also shown in Figure 8.1.



Table 8.1 Locations of atmospheric methane measurements

| Site name                    | Grid Reference |               | Start date | Number of monthly samples |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
|                              | Eastings (m)   | Northings (m) |            |                           |
| Smithies, Barnsley           | 435360         | 408070        | Dec-02     | 5                         |
| Victoria School              | 299900         | 528200        | Dec-02     | 11                        |
| Crook, Durham                | 416100         | 536280        | Dec-02     | 10                        |
| Carhouse Pumping Station     | 442400         | 393900        | Dec-02     | 12                        |
| Caphouse Colliery, Woolley   | 430950         | 411160        | Dec-02     | 9                         |
| Kibblesworth Pumping Station | 424300         | 556250        | Dec-02     | 9                         |
| The Sycamores, Coleorton     | 440400         | 316900        | Dec-02     | 12                        |
| Mid Cannock                  | 398500         | 309500        | Feb-03     | 7                         |
| Nant-y-Moel                  | 293600         | 192200        | Feb-03     | 10                        |
| Bolton on Dearne             | 445300         | 402700        | Feb-03     | 5                         |
| Kimberworth Park             | 440400         | 394300        | May-03     | 5                         |
| Bevercotes                   | 470100         | 376300        | May-03     | 2                         |
| Chryston                     | 268200         | 670100        | May-03     | 7                         |
| West Leigh                   | 364480         | 401610        | May-03     | 7                         |

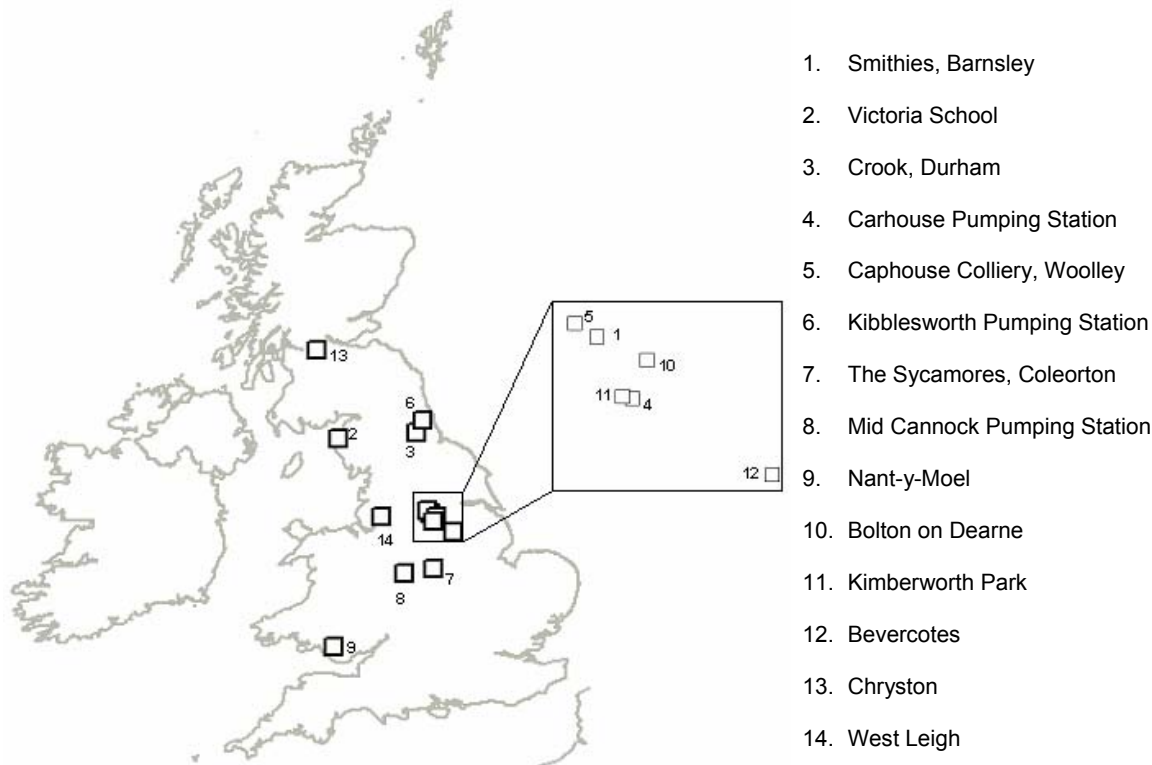


Figure 8.1 Sites where methane concentration was measured monthly

### 8.2.1.2 Data collection

The air sample collection system (Figure 8.2) was developed by CEH for the DEFRA project MANE (DEFRA project code cc0251). Air samples were collected by continuously pumping air, over one month periods, into a large aluminium foil bag contained in a cardboard box (50x25x35 cm). The small grey pump (right picture, on top of box) transfers air from the sample inlet at a height of 1.5 m outside of a building (left picture). The flow rate of the pumps was about 0.5 ml/min

The sample bags were checked for gas permeability and contamination during storage. The effects of both variables were negligible, with changes in methane concentrations of less than 0.5% over a 2-months period.

Filled sample bags were returned to CEH at the end of each month and were analysed for methane concentrations by tunable laser spectroscopy. Absolute concentrations were calculated using standard concentrations of 1821.3 ppb of methane.



**Figure 8.2 Pictures of the Air Sample Collection Equipment**

### 8.2.1.3 Measurement Results

Monthly measured methane concentrations at the sampled sites are tabulated in Table 8.2. Table 8.3 lists the average and standard deviation of the measurements made at each site and the number of samples taken. Three monthly readings were identified as outliers within the data due to measurements which were not representative of normal conditions. The values for August and September 2003 were removed from further calculations as the larger values were due to increased emissions from the shaft due to altered water levels elsewhere. A change in pump rate re-established the normal levels of methane emission. The other data removed is that for October 2003 for West Leigh, where the reading is over three times greater than any other measurement. It was possible that this reading was due to methane from a landfill, which is usually located up-wind of the monitoring site and was therefore excluded.

**Table 8.2 Methane concentration measured on a monthly basis (Units ppb)**

|    | Site name                    | Dec-02 | Jan-03 | Feb-03 | Mar-03 | Apr-03 | May-03 | Jun-03 | Jul-03 | Aug-03  | Sep-03 | Oct-03  | Nov-03 |
|----|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1  | Smithies, Barnsley           |        | 2,410  | 2,342  | 2,257  | 2,359  | 2,225  |        |        |         |        |         |        |
| 2  | Victoria School              | 3,527  |        | 3,876  | 3,354  | 3,639  | 4,481  | 4,231  | 4,529  | 3,696   | 4,279  | 3,512   | 4,773  |
| 3  | Crook, Durham                | 2,013  | 1,944  | 2,079  | 2,057  | 2,013  | 1,991  | 1,991  |        | 2,016   | 2,061  | 1,978   |        |
| 4  | Carhouse Pumping Station     | 2,565  | 2,732  | 2,732  | 2,818  | 2,573  | 2,522  | 2,804  | 3,144  | 13,098* | 5,252* | 3,073   | 2,445  |
| 5  | Caphouse Colliery, Woolley   | 2,246  |        | 2,315  | 2,214  | 2,110  | 1,981  |        | 2,019  | 2,075   | 2,063  | 2,039   |        |
| 6  | Kibblesworth Pumping Station | 2,156  |        | 2,336  | 4,006  | 3,129  | 2,461  | 4,180  | 4,443  |         | 3,753  |         | 2,763  |
| 7  | The Sycamores, Coleorton     | 2,032  | 1,987  | 2,065  | 2,024  | 2,018  | 1,898  | 2,011  | 2,055  | 2,070   | 2,079  | 2,107   | 1,983  |
| 8  | Mid Cannock Pumping Station  |        |        | 2,963  | 2,132  | 2,892  | 2,357  | 2,434  | 2,170  |         |        | 2450    |        |
| 9  | Nant-y-Moel                  |        |        | 2,047  | 2,176  | 2,069  | 2,208  | 2,235  | 2,189  | 2,134   | 2,086  | 2,057   | 2,082  |
| 10 | Bolton on Dearne             |        |        | 2,342  | 2,259  | 2,037  | 2,048  | 2,070  |        |         |        |         |        |
| 11 | Kimberworth Park             |        |        |        |        |        | 2,065  |        |        | 2,057   | 2,130  | 2,078   | 2,062  |
| 12 | Bevercotes                   |        |        |        |        |        | 2,022  | 2,036  |        |         |        |         |        |
| 13 | Chryston                     |        |        |        |        |        | 3,023  | 3,130  | 3,384  | 3,213   | 3,311  | 4,074   | 3,207  |
| 14 | West Leigh                   |        |        |        |        |        | 4,235  | 3,328  | 4,680  | 2,123   | 2,506  | 16,571* | 4,967  |

\* Identified as outliers (IMC Group)

**Table 8.3 Basic statistics on monthly methane concentrations (without outliers) from Dec 02- Nov 03**

| Site | Annual Mean | Standard deviation | No of observations |
|------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1    | 2,319       | 76                 | 5                  |
| 2    | 3,991       | 485                | 11                 |
| 3    | 2,014       | 41                 | 10                 |
| 4    | 2,741       | 230                | 10                 |
| 5    | 2,118       | 114                | 9                  |
| 6    | 3,247       | 867                | 9                  |
| 7    | 2,027       | 56                 | 12                 |
| 8    | 2,485       | 326                | 7                  |
| 9    | 2,128       | 69                 | 10                 |
| 10   | 2,151       | 140                | 5                  |
| 11   | 2,079       | 30                 | 5                  |
| 12   | 2,029       | 10                 | 2                  |
| 13   | 3,335       | 346                | 7                  |
| 14   | 3,640       | 1,173              | 6                  |

### 8.3 Analysis, Results and Discussion

The concentrations do not show a clear seasonal pattern. However, methane concentrations were consistently larger than the national network average at several sites. The average annual concentration of methane (national network average) was 2,017 ppb and was measured at 33 sites in grassland, arable and urban areas from March 2002 to March 2003 (unpublished report to DEFRA,

June 2003, DEFRA Contract Number CC0251, New Methods to Quantify Agricultural Nitrous Oxide Emissions). For the urban sites of this network average annual concentration was 2,133 ppb methane. Meteorology/Climate appears to have a significant influence on emissions. For example, the urban methane emissions were higher in 2003, a hot dry summer, than in 2002. To determine the repeatability of the measurements, some sample bags were measured when received and again one month later. In 80% of the samples, the concentration varied less than 3ppb between the two measurements.

### **8.3.1 Source Strengths and Fluxes from Monthly Measurements**

The model SCAIL (Simple Calculation of Ammonia Impact Limits) was employed to estimate the source strength of methane escaping from the abandoned mines from the monthly measurements. The SCAIL model estimates source strength from an inversion of Gaussian plume equations using measured concentrations. A dispersion model (Local Atmospheric Dispersion and Deposition - LADD) was used to parameterise the model SCAIL.

The magnitude of estimated source strength is dependent on the SCAIL input parameters:

1. Distance of emission source to point of interest (here measurement site) in metres. The model is designed for local-scale modelling. Distances above about 1km are probably too large. Distances below 100m would also usually be taken to be too close. However, the SCAIL model has been used for shorter distances, in lieu of an alternative, in order to obtain an estimate of emissions on the justification that the model reduces the source strength with proximity to the source.
2. Direction of emission source to point of interest (measurement site) in degrees. The direction input is linked to the mean annual UK wind rose, providing the probability of wind coming from a particular direction as well as the wind speed.
  - Distance and direction of sources was identified by IMC Group for some sites. For sites where no single nearby source was evident, a direction of 225 degrees (most common wind direction in the UK) and a distance of 100m was used as a default.
3. Concentration enhancement over background (ppb). The magnitude of the enhancement depends on the chosen background.
  - Option 1: A UK wide mean annual background derived from measurements of the national network (sites in grassland, arable and urban areas) from March 2002-March 2003.
  - Option 2: A site-specific enhancement (5km grid square) as modelled by FRAME (Fine Resolution Ammonia Exchange, a Lagrangian trajectory model) using the UK methane emission inventory as well as network concentration measurements. This enhancement can then be added to the mean annual "clean air" Shetland Island background (year 2000) of 1830ppb to obtain the "Frame-modelled background".

Using the national network background is appropriate when assuming all sites are located in a similar environment of methane concentration levels, however if that is not the case, using a "local" background level will be more appropriate. Since some monthly monitored sites are located near other methane sources (other than methane from abandoned mines), the second option is likely to produce better source strength estimates. Two sites which illustrate this difference are Victoria School situated in a rural coastal setting in Cumbria (FRAME modelled background of 1889ppb) and West Leigh, a site in Lancashire, an urban setting with several methane sources (landfills) in a 5 mile radius (FRAME modelled background of 2048ppb).

As with all modelling exercises, the use of sensible data and parameter input into a model is crucial to producing good results. Data held by IMC Group suggests the following distances and directions for the sites in question:

- Crook: Mine gas venting site 200m South West of measurement site
- Carhouse Pumping Station: Pumping Shaft 20m South of measurement site

- Caphouse Colliery, Woolley: Pumping Shaft 10m South of measurement site
- Kibblesworth Pumping Station: Pumping Shaft 5m North of measurement site
- Mid Cannock Pumping Station: mine water site 50m North of monitoring site
- Bevercotes: nearest shaft 1km away – too great a distance for SCAIL

The enhancements and estimated source strengths are presented below in Table 8.4 and Table 8.5.

**Table 8.4 Concentrations and Enhancements above different background values (Units ppb)**

| A                            | B                       | C                   | D                          | E                    | F                      | G  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Sites                        | Conc. measured at sites | "Background" values |                            | Enhancement values   |                        | Difference between National Network and Frame Modelled |
|                              | Annual Mean             | Frame Modelled *    | UK wide National Network** | Above Frame Modelled | Above National Network |  |
| Smithies, Barnsley           | 2,319                   | 2,043               | 2,017                      | 276                  | 302                    | -26  |
| Victoria School              | 3,991                   | 1,889               | 2,017                      | 2,102                | 1,974                  | 128  |
| Crook, Durham                | 2,014                   | 1,950               | 2,017                      | 64                   | -3                     | 67   |
| Carhouse Pumping Station     | 2,741                   | 2,054               | 2,017                      | 687                  | 724                    | -37  |
| Caphouse Colliery, Woolley   | 2,118                   | 2,047               | 2,017                      | 71                   | 101                    | -30  |
| Kibblesworth Pumping Station | 3,247                   | 2,028               | 2,017                      | 1,219                | 1,230                  | -11  |
| The Sycamores, Coleorton     | 2,027                   | 2,068               | 2,017                      | -41                  | 10                     | -51  |
| Mid Cannock Pumping Station  | 2,485                   | 1,981               | 2,017                      | 505                  | 468                    | 36   |
| Nant-y-Moel (Wales)          | 2,128                   | 1,930               | 2,017                      | 198                  | 111                    | 87   |
| Bolton on Dearne             | 2,151                   | 2,049               | 2,017                      | 102                  | 134                    | -32  |
| Kimberworth Park             | 2,079                   | 2,054               | 2,017                      | 25                   | 62                     | -37  |
| Bevercotes                   | 2,029                   | 1,975               | 2,017                      | 55                   | 12                     | 42   |
| Chryston                     | 3,335                   | 2,293               | 2,017                      | 1,041                | 1,318                  | -276   |
| West Leigh                   | 3,640                   | 2,048               | 2,017                      | 1,592                | 1,623                  | -31  |

\* Frame enhancement +Shetland Background (1830ppb)

\*\*National Network Mean Mar 02-Mar03

Table 8.5 SCAIL modelling and source strengths

| Sites                        | H                        | I                             | J   |                   | K                                     | L        | M |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|
|                              | Settings in SCAIL        |                               | Source Strength<br>(t CH <sub>4</sub> per year) |                   | Difference in source strength         |          |   |
|                              | Distance from source [m] | Direction to source [degrees] | National BG                                     | Frame modelled BG | Absolute (t CH <sub>4</sub> per year) | % change |   |
| Smithies, Barnsley           | 100                      | 225                           | 105.5   | 96.5              | -9.0                                  | -9       |   |
| Victoria School              | 100                      | 225                           | 690.5   | 735.3             | 44.8                                  | 6        |   |
| Crook, Durham                | 200                      | 225                           | -3.3  | 79.6              | 82.9                                  | 104      |   |
| Carhouse Pumping Station     | 20                       | 180                           | 17.6  | 16.7              | -0.9                                  | -5       |   |
| Caphouse Colliery, Woolley   | 10                       | 180                           | 0.7   | 0.5               | -0.2                                  | -42      |   |
| Kibblesworth Pumping Station | 5                        | 0                             | 3.4   | 3.3               | 0.0                                   | -1       |   |
| The Sycamores, Coleorton     | 100                      | 225                           | 3.7   | -14.3             | -17.9                                 | 126      |   |
| Mid Cannock Pumping Station  | 50                       | 0                             | 86.9  | 93.6              | 6.7                                   | 7        |   |
| Nant-y-Moel (Wales)          | 100                      | 225                           | 38.9  | 69.3              | 30.4                                  | 44       |   |
| Bolton on Dearne             | 100                      | 225                           | 47.0  | 35.8              | -11.1                                 | -31      |   |
| Kimberworth Park             | 100                      | 225                           | 21.5  | 8.7               | -12.8                                 | -148     |   |
| Bevercotes                   | 1,000                    | 180                           | 387.4   | 1,701.2           | 1313.8                                | 77       |   |
| Chryston                     | 100                      | 225                           | 460.9   | 364.3             | -96.7                                 | -27      |   |
| West Leigh                   | 100                      | 225                           | 567.8   | 556.9             | -10.9                                 | -2       |   |

Explanatory Notes on Columns A to M (Tables 8.4 and 8.5)

- A. Name of 14 sites, monitored between two and 12 months each (see Table 8.2 for details).
- B. Annual mean concentration (ppb) measured at the sites, excluding Aug 03 and Sept 03 at Carhouse and Oct 03 at West Leigh (outliers).
- C. Background-value-Frame-modelled: This uses the Frame modelled enhancement plus the Shetland Island mean annual background value (yr 2000) of 1,830 ppb. The Frame enhancement is obtained by using available emission and concentration measurement data. The Background-value-Frame-modelled provides background values on a 5km grid across the UK that reflects on the presence/absence of local sources, such as landfills, agricultural sources etc.
- D. Enhancement at site above the national network value (2,017 ppb), excluding outliers.
- E. Background-value-National-Network: This is a UK annual mean, derived from the UK national network for the period Mar 02-Mar 03 (2,017 ppb).
- F. Enhancement at site above the Frame-modelled-background value, excluding outliers.
- G. Absolute difference (ppb) in background levels, provided for comparison with enhancement levels as indicator of underlying uncertainty.
- H. Distance (m) of measurement site to nearest assumed or known source. Input parameter in SCAIL model.
- I. Direction of measurement site to source (degrees). Input parameter in SCAIL model; related to wind speed and probability of wind coming from given direction.
- J. Source Strength of methane (t CH<sub>4</sub> year<sup>-1</sup>) calculated using SCAIL with concentration enhancements in Column E (enhancement above the national network value (2,017 ppb), excluding outliers).

- K. Source Strength of methane ( $t\ CH_4\ year^{-1}$ ) calculated using SCAIL with concentration enhancements in Column F (enhancement above the Frame-modelled-background value, excluding outliers).
- L. Absolute change in source strength based on source strength calculated with enhancement above national network value and source strength calculated with enhancement above Frame modelled value
- M. % Change/difference in source strength based on source strength calculated with enhancement above national network value and source strength calculated with enhancement above Frame modelled value

The modelling produces a range of source strengths, the best estimate source strength are the ones using the Frame modelled background, because they make allowance for background changes with geographical location.

The total source strength from the selected 13 sites adds up to 2.05 kt  $CH_4$  per year (excluding Bevercotes). Bevercotes has been excluded from this sum, because it is known to be well sealed and the large deduced source strength is due to the large distance to the potential source, rather than any significant enhancement of background methane enhancement.

Having established annual source strengths ( $t\ CH_4\ yr^{-1}$ ) for each of the mines/sites, information on the surface emission area was used to estimate an annual flux ( $t\ CH_4\ km^{-2}\ yr^{-1}$ ). Surface emission areas data were provided by IMC Group which are listed in Table 8.6. These areas (with  $1km^2$  as the smallest area used in calculations) were then used to calculate a minimum and maximum flux estimate for each site (Table 8.7).

**Table 8.6 Surface emission areas and mine types**

|    | Site             | Type | Description   | Surface emission area |
|----|------------------|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1  | Barnsley         | 1    | Concentrated emission from small area, long flow path to source | Max 1 $km^2$          |
| 2  | Victoria School  | 6    | Natural methane emission  | Max 1 $km^2$          |
| 3  | Crook            | 3    | Dispersed emission from large area, short flow path             | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 4  | Carhouse         | 2    | Pumping station and dispersed emission, moderate sized area     | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 5  | Woolley          | 2    | Pumping station and dispersed emission, moderate sized area     | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 6  | Kibblesworth     | 2    | Pumping station and dispersed emission, moderate sized area     | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 7  | Sycamores        | 3    | Dispersed emission from large area, short flow path             | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 8  | Mid Cannock      | 2    | Pumping station and dispersed emission, moderate sized area     | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 9  | Nant-y-Moel      | 4    | Gas vents and dispersed emission from small area                | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 10 | Bolton-on-Dearne | 1    | Concentrated emission from small area, long flow path to source | Max 1 $km^2$          |
| 11 | Kimberworth      | 4    | Gas vents and dispersed emission moderate sized area            | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 12 | Bevercotes       | 5    | Sealed isolated vent through Permo Trias                        | Sealed shaft          |
| 13 | Chryston         | 4    | Gas vents and dispersed emission from small area                | Large 5 - 10 $km^2$   |
| 14 | West Leigh       | 1    | Concentrated emission from small area, long flow path to source | Max 5 $km^2$          |

Table 8.7 Emission fluxes (t CH<sub>4</sub> km<sup>-2</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>)

| Sites                           | Source Strength<br>(t CH <sub>4</sub> yr <sup>-1</sup> ) |                               | Surface<br>Emission Areas         |                                   | FLUX<br>(t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> ) |             |                       |             |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                 | National BG  | Frame<br>predicted<br>BG      |                                   |                                   | National<br>Background   |             | Frame<br>predicted BG |             |
|                                 | (column J in<br>Table 8.5)                               | (column K<br>in Table<br>8.5) | Min<br>Area<br>(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Max<br>Area<br>(km <sup>2</sup> ) | Max<br>Flux  | Min<br>Flux | Max<br>Flux           | Min<br>Flux |
| Barnsley, Smithies              | 105.5  | 96.5                          | 1                                 | 1                                 | 105.5  | 105.5       | 96.5                  | 96.5        |
| Victoria School                 | 690.5  | 735.3                         | 1                                 | 1                                 | 690.5  | 690.5       | 735.3                 | 735.3       |
| Crook, Durham                   | -3.3   | 79.6                          | 5                                 | 10                                | -0.7   | -0.3        | 15.9                  | 8.0         |
| Carhouse Pumping<br>Station     | 17.6   | 16.7                          | 5                                 | 10                                | 3.5  | 1.8         | 3.3                   | 1.7         |
| Caphouse Colliery,<br>Woolley   | 0.7  | 0.5                           | 5                                 | 10                                | 0.1  | 0.1         | 0.1                   | 0.0         |
| Kibblesworth Pumping<br>Station | 3.4  | 3.3                           | 5                                 | 10                                | 0.7  | 0.3         | 0.7                   | 0.3         |
| The Sycamores,<br>Coleorton     | 3.7  | -14.3                         | 5                                 | 10                                | 0.7  | 0.4         | -2.9                  | -1.4        |
| Mid Cannock Pumping<br>Station  | 86.9   | 93.6                          | 5                                 | 10                                | 17.4   | 8.7         | 18.7                  | 9.4         |
| Nant-y-Moel (Wales)             | 38.9   | 69.3                          | 5                                 | 10                                | 7.8  | 3.9         | 13.9                  | 6.9         |
| Bolton on Dearne                | 47.0   | 35.8                          | 1                                 | 1                                 | 47.0   | 47.0        | 35.8                  | 35.8        |
| Kimberworth Park                | 21.5   | 8.7                           | 5                                 | 10                                | 4.3  | 2.2         | 1.7                   | 0.9         |
| Bevercotes                      | 387.4  | 1,701.2                       | Sealed shaft                      |                                   |  |             |                       |             |
| Chryston                        | 460.9  | 364.3                         | 5                                 | 10                                | 92.2   | 46.1        | 72.9                  | 36.4        |
| West Leigh                      | 567.8  | 556.9                         | 1                                 | 5                                 | 567.8  | 113.6       | 556.9                 | 111.4       |

An average of the maximum and mean fluxes for each site has then been calculated for both the National Network background and the Frame background cases. These are listed in Table 8.8. The columns marked ± contain the differences of the mean from the maximum and minimum values. Consequently a value of zero in this column means that only one value has been provided for the area, not that the reading is anymore accurate than the others.



**Table 8.8 Mean emission fluxes and indication of range**

| Sites                        | Mean FLUX (t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> ) |       |                            |       |
|------------------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|-------|
|                              | National Background  |       | Frame predicted Background |       |
|                              | Mean   | ±     | Mean                       | ±     |
| Barnsley, Smithies           | 105.5  | 0.0   | 96.5                       | 0.0   |
| Victoria School              | 690.5  | 0.0   | 735.3                      | 0.0   |
| Crook, Durham                | -0.5   | -0.2  | 11.9                       | 4.0   |
| Carhouse Pumping Station     | 2.6  | 0.9   | 2.5                        | 0.8   |
| Caphouse Colliery, Woolley   | 0.1  | 0.0   | 0.1                        | 0.0   |
| Kibblesworth Pumping Station | 0.5  | 0.2   | 0.5                        | 0.2   |
| The Sycamores, Coleorton     | 0.5  | 0.2   | -2.1                       | -0.7  |
| Mid Cannock Pumping Station  | 13.0   | 4.3   | 14.0                       | 4.7   |
| Nant-y-Moel (Wales)          | 5.8  | 1.9   | 10.4                       | 3.5   |
| Bolton on Dearne             | 47.0   | 0.0   | 35.8                       | 0.0   |
| Kimberworth Park             | 3.2  | 1.1   | 1.3                        | 0.4   |
| Bevercotes                   | Sealed shaft   |       |                            |       |
| Chryston                     | 69.1   | 23.0  | 54.6                       | 18.2  |
| West Leigh                   | 340.7  | 227.1 | 334.1                      | 222.7 |

#### 8.4 Scaling up to obtain UK Budget Estimates

This section attempts to make an estimate of the emission from shallow workings to the surface, based on the flux rates calculated in section 8.3. The basic principle is to estimate an average flux and multiply it by the total area of shallow workings.

Data on unflooded working areas of abandoned mines in the UK provided by IMC Group estimated 3579 km<sup>2</sup> of shallow working area, 1055 km<sup>2</sup> of intermediate and 20 km<sup>2</sup> of deep working area. (Shallow is –100m AOD and above, Intermediate is –100m AOD to –400m AOD and Deep is –400m AOD and below).

Suitable sites were selected to calculate average dispersed flows/flux and some sites were not included in the analysis. Reasons for exclusion were largely based on the unrepresentative nature of the sites. Before monitoring took place, some sites were identified as sampling points due to a perception that gas was likely to be found there. Following monitoring, it was felt that at some of these sites, because of the high levels of emission, the gas was being fed in from more distant sources over a larger area and so were excluded. Sampling over a wider area might have identified whether a real problem existed at these sites. Other reasons for exclusion included non-coal sources of methane as being possible or likely for the elevations in background levels and, at Bevercotes, a sealed shaft was suspected might release methane, but was subsequently considered to be fully sealed.

Five of the fourteen sites were excluded from the analysis for the following reasons:

- 1. Barnsley, Smithies – methane originates in area away from emission points, long and restricted flow paths
- 2. Victoria School – which is a site of natural methane emissions
- 10. Bolton-on-Deerne – methane originates in areas away from emission points, long and restricted flow paths
- 12. Bevercote/Gamston Aviation – sealed shaft
- 14. West Leigh/ Newton Westpark – long and restricted flow paths, possible local landfill.

Table 8.9 Extrapolation to annual total UK shallow abandoned mines' emission budget

| Sites   | National Network BG |      | Frame predicted BG |      | Units   |
|---|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|---|
|   | Mean Flux           | ±    | Mean Flux          | ±    |   |
| Crook, Durham                                   | -0.5                | -0.2 | 11.9               | 4.0  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Carhouse Pumping Station                        | 2.6                 | 0.9  | 2.5                | 0.8  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Caphouse Colliery, Woolley                      | 0.1                 | 0.0  | 0.1                | 0.0  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Kibblesworth Pumping Station                    | 0.5                 | 0.2  | 0.5                | 0.2  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| The Sycamores, Coleorton                        | 0.5                 | 0.2  | -2.1               | -0.7 | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Mid Cannock Pumping Station                     | 13.0                | 4.3  | 14.0               | 4.7  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Nant-y-Moel (Wales)                             | 5.8                 | 1.9  | 10.4               | 3.5  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Kimberworth Park                                | 3.2                 | 1.1  | 1.3                | 0.4  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Chryston  | 69.1                | 23.0 | 54.6               | 18.2 | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup>                  |
| Mean of values                                  | 10.5                | 3.5  | 10.4               | 3.5  | t CH <sub>4</sub> km <sup>-2</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> |
| Standard deviation                              | 22.4                |      | 17.6               |      | kt CH <sub>4</sub> yr <sup>-1</sup>                 |
| Area (shallow only)                             | 3,579               |      | 3,579              |      | km <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| UK budget shallow workings (average)            | 37.6                |      | 37.2               |      | kt CH <sub>4</sub> yr <sup>-1</sup>                 |
| UK budget shallow workings (standard deviation) | 80.1                |      | 62.9               |      | kt CH <sub>4</sub> yr <sup>-1</sup>                 |

The columns headed mean flux contain the mean fluxes listed in Table 8.8. The row marked "mean of values" contains figures which are the arithmetic means of the numbers above them in the table. The mean values of the mean flux columns can be seen to be heavily weighted by the measurement made at Chryston. The means of the ± columns are simply the means of the individual values and do not represent a real measure of the variability of the derived average flux for all the sites. The measure of the variability is included in the table as the standard deviation of the mean fluxes columns. The standard deviation is significantly larger than the mean derived flux. The reason for the large variability of methane fluxes is most likely due to large differences in the quantities of methane available in the abandoned mines below the sites.

A total flux from shallow workings may be obtained by multiplying the area of shallow workings in the UK by the estimated mean flux of methane from shallow workings. The area of shallow workings is included in the table together with the product of the area with the mean derived flux. Using this method, the methane emissions estimate from shallow abandoned mines in the UK is 37 kt methane per year based on the FRAME data. However, the large error associated with this value means that the deduced methane emission figure of 37 kt/y for shallow workings should be treated with caution. It seems difficult to see how the error can be reduced, when using a method which averages values which vary significantly for real reasons.

A method of scaling up is required which takes into account the magnitude of the underlying methane source strength to compensate for the variability. Section 9 will describe the method of calculating the size of the underlying gas source. Section 10 will reconsider the data in this section in light of those underlying gas quantities.

## 9. METHANE RESERVE MODELLING

### 9.1 Introduction

This section deals with the calculation of the quantities of methane left within the coal in abandoned coal mines. The coal seams are the source of the methane which is emitted at surface and hence the quantity of gas within the mines will have an impact on the quantity released at the surface. The quantity of gas, or gas reserve, is calculated by:

1. Identifying the coal which has been disturbed by mining,
2. Estimating the methane content of the various parts of the coal, using the original gas content and making allowance for reductions due to mining processes,
3. Summing the gas across all the coal disturbed.

This quantity is then reduced over time to reflect rising mine waters cutting off the coal seams from the voids within the mine.

### 9.2 Methodology for Calculating Gas Reserves

This section will consider the calculation of gas reserves for the two cases of:

1. Major coalfields and sites with detailed information
2. Minor coalfields.

For Case one calculations, a full method is used which employs all mine working data, strata sections and gas content data. These areas are those identified in Table 3.1 as having detailed MRSDS Data available.

Case two includes two main categories. The first category covers recovered small areas of old workings, possibly made up of small isolated areas, limited data and uncertain gas contents. The second category covers areas of workings where there has been recovery over the period in question, which has been modelled, data is less reliable. The coalfield areas correspond with those identified in Table 3.1 as having outline MRSDS data or relying on a previous report. An exception to this is the modelling of Hem Heath and Florence in North Staffordshire, which required modelling in more detail for comparison with vent flow measurements made at the site. These sites were treated as with case one coalfields.

A simpler method was used to estimate the reserve for the Case two calculations. This method was based on a relationship between water level and gas reserve derived from the modelling of Case one areas.

#### 9.2.1 *The major coalfields (case 1)*

The modelling of the gas reserves requires the gas content to be provided as a function of position and depth. The assessment of gas reserves uses a method similar to that developed by British Coal to estimate the gas content reduction due to previous mining operations (Appendix G). All unmined coal seams lying within 150m above and 40m below workings are identified as those which may have lost gas due to mining operations. Seams outside these limits are assumed to have insufficient connectivity to the mine to allow gas flow, although in reality some may have been internally disrupted by the disturbance of the strata. The fact that seams may have enhanced permeability outside the zone of connectivity has been shown from gas flows obtained when drilling gas drainage holes from the surface into the strata above workings. Enhanced gas flows have also been recorded when mining seams which have been previously overworked but not degassed by those workings.

Gas contents are calculated for the coal seams prior to mining from the British Coal gas content database. The database contains the grid co-ordinates of the boreholes and the depths, methane and ethane contents of all the samples taken from each borehole, stored in the form of ASCII files. Data can be selected from the ASCII files and processed by Excel macros to provide graphs of gas content as a function of depth within a specified geographical area.

The plotted data shows that gas content in the UK Coal Measures generally increases with depth. A best fit curve was applied to the scatter of gas content data; the type of curve, whether exponential, linear or constant, depends on the form and scatter of the data. For seven major coalfields and at Hem Heath/Florence collieries a linear model of gas content increasing with depth was fitted. Figure 9.1 shows an example of a linear increase in gas content with depth derived from data in the vicinity of Hem Heath and Florence collieries. Depending upon the consistency of the gas content/depth gradient across a coalfield, either a single value has been used for the whole coalfield, or separate gradients derived for different part of the coalfield. At Hem Heath, the area of the workings are not overlain by Trias so would be expected to fall to zero close to the surface. The regression line in Figure 9.1 intercepts the depth axis at about 120m below surface. The line could have been forced through the origin to make it conform with expectations, but as the workings are at depth, it was considered best to adhere more closely with the measured data.

For the Cumbrian coalfield, data was taken from boreholes in the Canonbie coalfield, which is the closest associated coalfield for which data is available. (Canonbie has not been included in the assessment due to the very limited recorded workings in the area.) The data indicated an increase in gas content with depth (Figure 9.2), but a linear fit through the data suggested gas contents of about  $2.5\text{m}^3/\text{t}$  at surface, whereas they would be expected to fall to zero. A curve of some form was therefore required to model a reducing rate of increase of gas content with depth, and an exponential function was fitted to the data. The curve is suitable for seams at greater depths, but an exponential fit will not easily go through the origin. Consequently, the lower section of the curve was replaced by a linear section to bring the gas content to zero at the surface. The linear section was required to enable calculation of gas contents at the shallow depths required in this area.

In the Central Fife coalfield there was insufficient data to derive an increase of gas content with depth, so a fixed value was used. In the Midlothian coalfield a fixed value was used for the shallow workings and a gas content gradient used for the deeper workings. In the South Wales coalfields the gas content data showed a wide consistency over a very wide range of depths. Figure 9.3 shows gas content data from boreholes in the Cynheidre area. The figure shows that gas contents of between  $15\text{m}^3/\text{t}$  and  $18\text{m}^3/\text{t}$  were measured in boreholes at depths between 160m and 840m, although data from some boreholes indicate a drop off in gas content at shallower depths. Gas content measurements from across South Wales show that seams below the Red/Abergorky seams generally have a steady gas content. Above the Red seam, the gas contents decrease significantly with depth although the rate of decrease is not certain. For modelling purposes a fixed gas content was used for seams including and below the Red/Abergorky. For seams above the Red/Abergorky, the gas contents decrease linearly with depth, to zero at surface. Where the Red/Abergorky is at less than 50m depth the gas content decreases from the gas content pertaining at 50m to zero at surface. Gas contents in South Wales show a general increase from East to West and South to North. To model this variation, a fixed gas content was estimated for each 5km square across the coalfield.

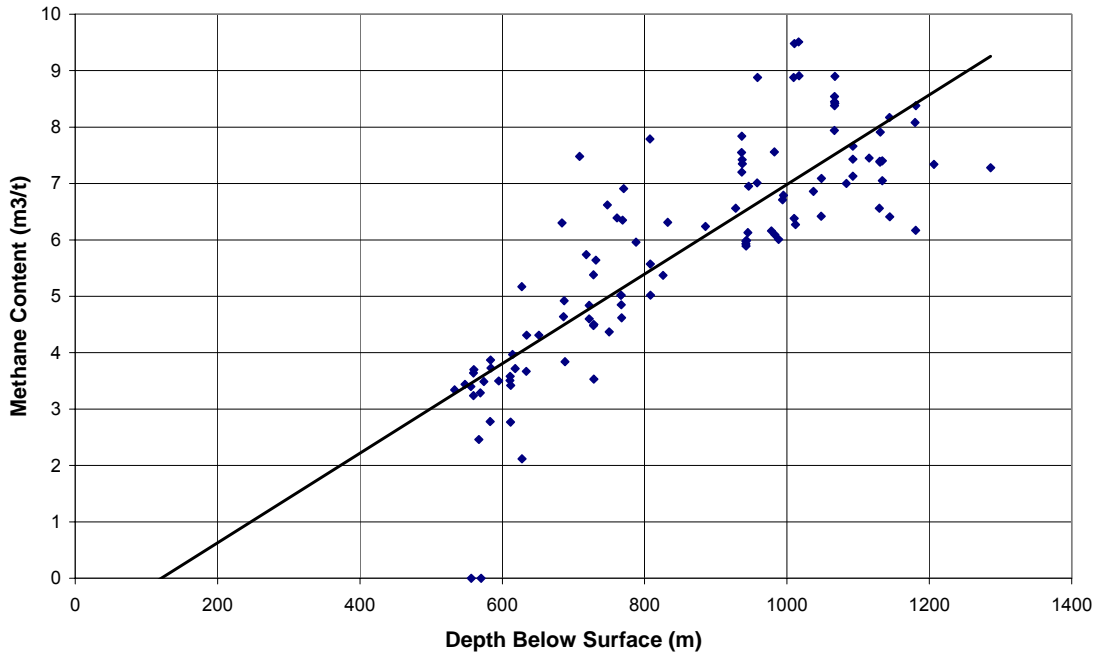


Figure 9.1 Increase in gas content with depth at Hem Heath and Florence collieries.

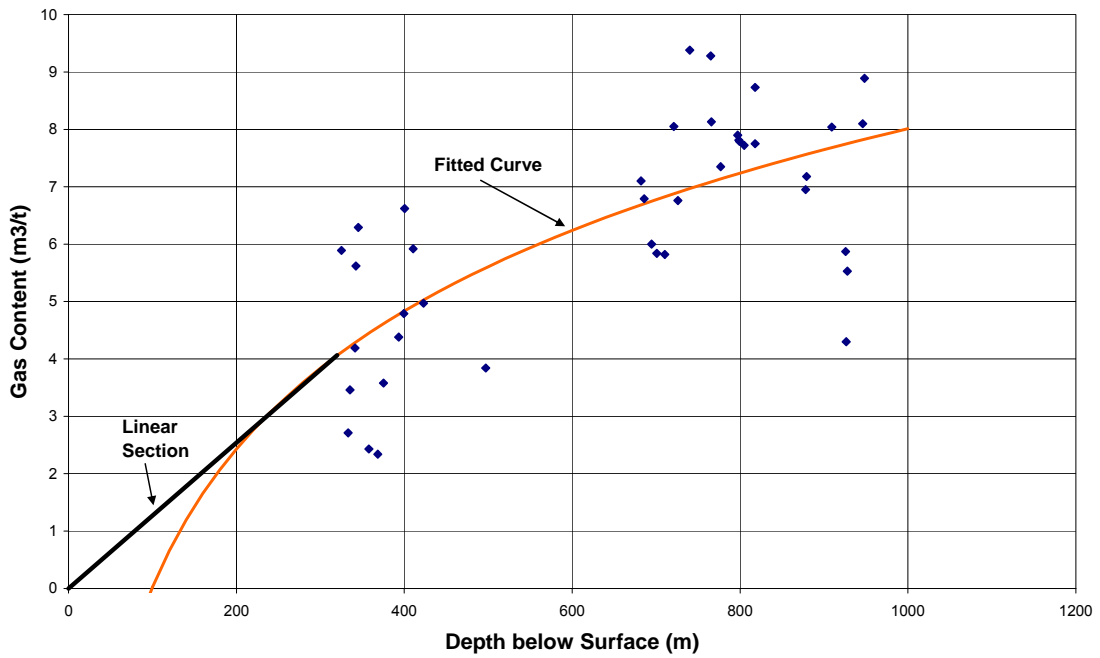


Figure 9.2 Increase in gas content with depth in Canonbie Coalfield, used for Cumbria.

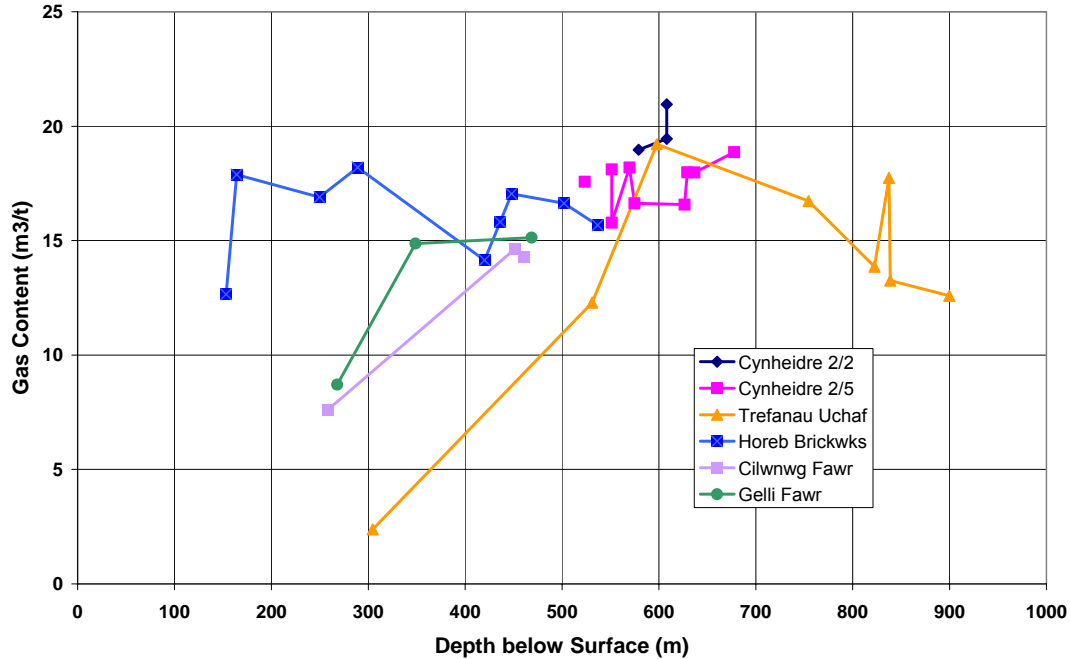


Figure 9.3 Gas content data for boreholes in the Cynheidre Area, South Wales.

Gas contents are reduced to account for mining using a similar method as firedamp prediction (Appendix G). The effect of each seam mined is cumulative; the gas reserve is calculated by summing the quantity of gas remaining within all the coal seams affected by mining. A Schematic diagram illustrating the process is shown in Figure 9.4. The figure shows three worked seams within the stratigraphic section. The columns at the bottom indicate quantities of methane. The left hand column represents the total quantity of gas in the section within 150m above the highest worked seam and 40m below the lowest worked seam, before the seams were worked. This is therefore the potential maximum of gas available. The actual gas reserve which is accessible is, however, zero.

In mining seam A, the gas contents of seams above and below the worked seam are reduced as indicated by the line adjacent to the strata section. However, the action of mining also provides pathways for the gas to flow and hence the nominal accessible gas reserve increases. Extraction of seams B and C further reduce the gas contents, but the increase in the size of the accessible zone, due to ground disturbance, increases the size of the accessible gas reserves. As further seams are mined, the gas reserve may decrease as the effect of decrease in gas content starts to exceed the effect of increasing the degassing zone. The quantity of gas remaining following mining is therefore a complex value, depending on the distribution of workings through the strata section. A plan of workings at different levels provides a complex patchwork of combinations of mined seams, each combination representing a different degassing history and residual gas.

The method was originally developed to calculate the reserve for an individual colliery using graphical methods, identifying the combination of workings, by eye. However, for larger collieries and larger numbers of seams mined it became necessary to develop a computerised method, a version of which has been used in this project and is described below.

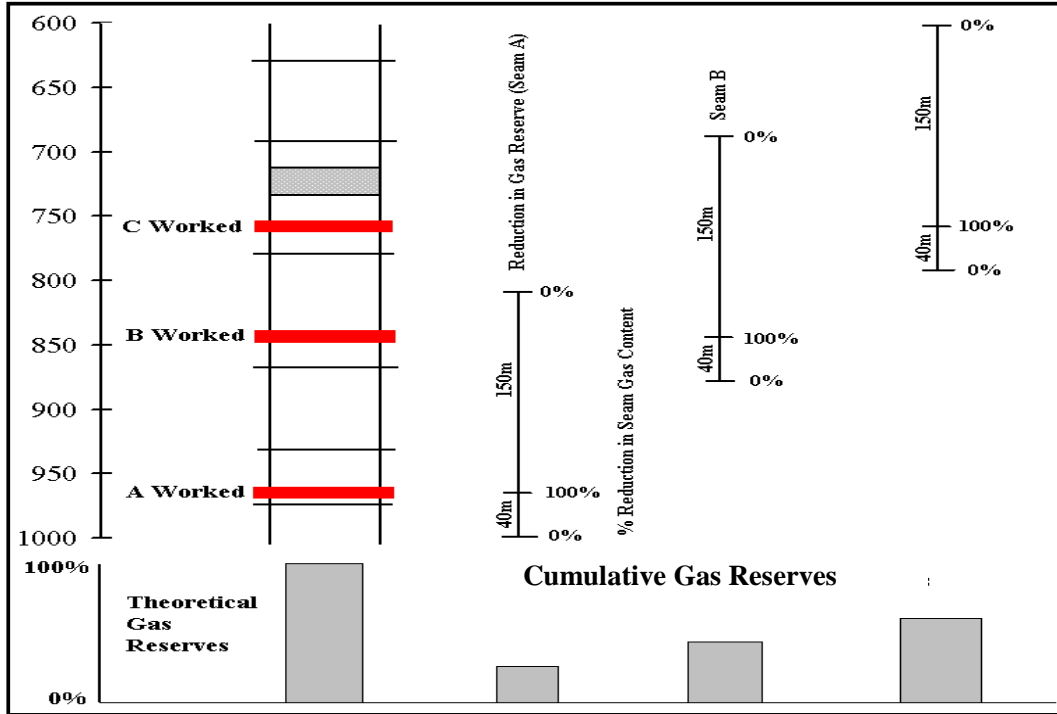


Figure 9.4 Schematic diagram of the effect of worked seams on the gas reserves.

The potential mine gas reserves present within the mining area were calculated from the exported MRSDS database (see Section 5.1). The average levels of the MRSDS polygons were plotted on an Easting and Northing grid. The grid used was either 250m or 500m, the choice determined by the area of the workings, as large areas using a 250m grid would create models too large to be run on the computers. The polygons plotted on the grid were used to establish a “layered” grid of Eastings and Northings so that individual areas of mine workings were stacked vertically above each other within cells. That is, each seam was represented by a grid, with each grid superimposed upon the other. A cell consisted of one grid square projected down through all the seams. A macro was then used to calculate from the layered data set, a “seam code” for each individual cell. The code would have one code letter for each worked seam within the mine, whether or not the seam was worked in that particular cell. If a cell was worked in that cell it would be allocated a value “W”, if unworked “U” and if flooded “F”. For example, if there were four seams within the mine then a seam code for a cell could be UWUW (i.e. within the cell, the first and fourth seam were un-worked and the second and fourth worked). As the model was run over time the cells’ code would change as seams became flooded, for example, the code last example code would change to UWUF as the fourth seam was flooded.

The seam code is then used to calculate the individual potential gas reserves for that particular cell. The interaction between the worked seam and other seams present within the standard stratigraphy for the mine area is calculated and this is used to assess the amount of gas that could be available to a single set of workings. The process is the same as set out in Appendix G. Having identified which seams are mined within each cell (those with a “W”), the gas contents of the coal seams within the stratigraphic section are reduced to allow for the effect of mining in each seam cumulatively. Flooded seams are taken not to contribute to the total. The following equation describes how the gas reserve is calculate.

$$R = \rho \times a^2 \times \sum_{i=1}^l \sum_{j=1}^m \sum_{k=1}^n t_k \times q_{ijk}$$

Where  $R$  is the reserve,  $\rho$  is the density of coal (tonne/m<sup>3</sup>),  $i$  and  $j$  represent the grid position and  $k$  the seam number.  $t_k$  the thickness of seam  $k$  (m) and  $q_{ijk}$  is the methane content of cell  $ij$  within seam  $k$  (m<sup>3</sup>/tonne).  $a$  is the grid spacing used in the model, measured in metres.

The process is also repeated at regular vertical intervals to model the recovery of mine water.

The potential gas reserves are calculated by the model at different water levels. The water models also provide the change in water level with time. By combining these two data sets to eliminate water level, the potential gas reserve as a function of time is obtained. These gas reserve against time relationships were used to calculate gas reserves for each of the modelled coalfields for each year between 1990 and 2004.

### **9.2.2 Minor coalfields (case 2)**

The coalfields modelled as described in section 9.2.1 contain more than 90% of the coal mine methane reserves in the UK. The other coalfields, necessarily represent a small proportion of the whole reserves and have more limited data available. As a result, it was not considered that the major effort to estimate the reserves by the methods described in section 9.2.1 was justified. A simpler method, using a relationship derived from data calculated using the full method, was used to estimate the methane reserve from the depth to water below surface.

A value of gas reserve density, to indicate the relative gassiness of a site, was calculated for each modelled zone at different water depths. The reserve density was calculated by dividing the total reserve in the modelled area by the footprint area of the workings in the area. Figure 9.5 shows the calculated gas reserve density plotted against the water level, both derived from the gas and water modelling exercises for the major coalfields. The results are scattered, but show a clear trend of increasing reserve with depth to water. The result is expected since the lower the water level, the more coal is likely to remain above the water, and the greater the gas reserve is likely to be.

A regression line through the data intercepts the depth axis at 135m below surface. However, with depths to water in many of the recovered coalfields within a few tens of metres of surface, a regression line, shown in Figure 9.5, was forced through the origin to enable calculation of gas reserves close to the surface. A curve could have been fitted to the data to increase the gradient with increasing depth. However, the scatter on the data does not seem to justify more than a simple linear fit and water levels in the minor coalfields are almost all less than 100m below the surface.

Forcing the line through the origin necessarily skews it at smaller depths towards higher gas reserves. However, if the line is used to calculate gas reserves from water level, it will tend to produce an overestimate and hence err on the side of caution.

For coalfields where water levels were rising in the period 1990 to present, water levels were derived either from measured water levels or from estimates based on general relationships for all the years in the interval. For mines whose water levels were known to have recovered, a single water level was used for each, based on known outflow levels.

In order to calculate the gas reserves for the smaller coalfields a value for gas reserve density was calculated by multiplying the water level in the coalfield by the line gradient of 27,114 m<sup>3</sup>/km<sup>2</sup>/m. This reserve density figure was then converted into a gas reserve by multiplying by the footprint area of the workings in the coalfield. The results of the calculations are listed in the lower sections of Appendix H.



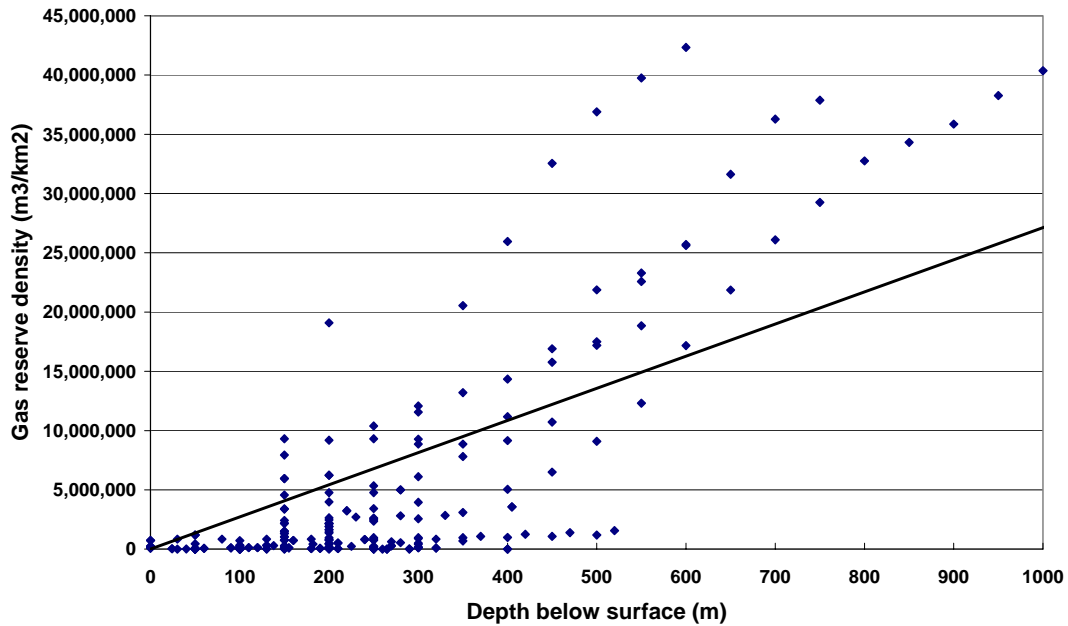


Figure 9.5 Plot of water level below surface against gas reserve density for modelled areas

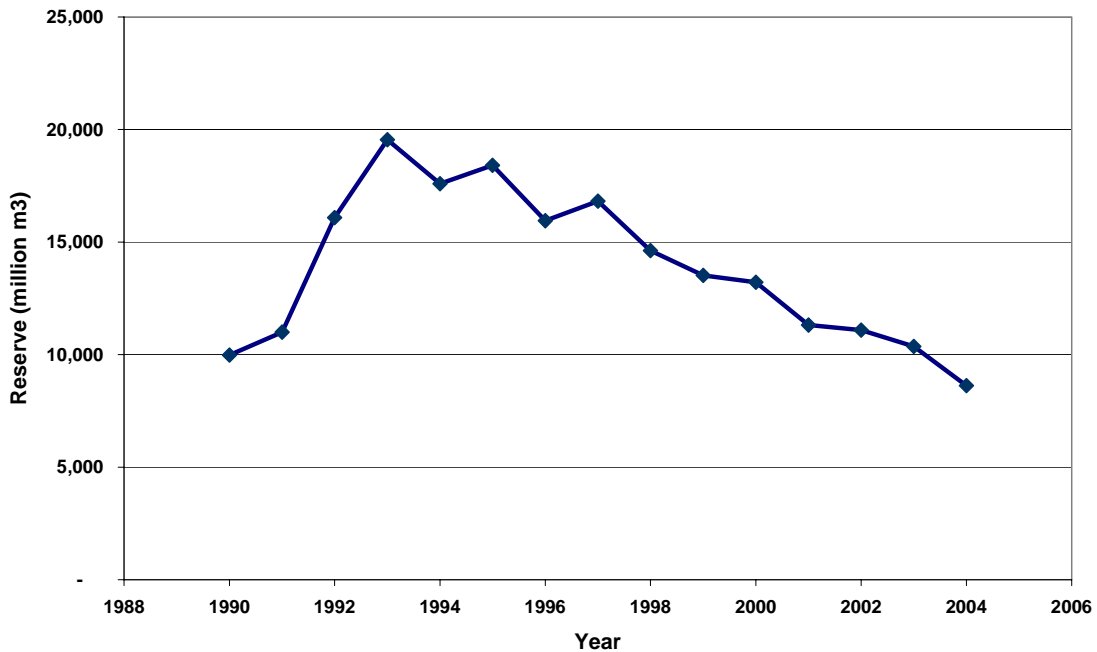
### 9.3 Results

The reserves for each year and each coalfield and zone are listed in Appendix H. The totals of the reserves between 1990 and 2004 are shown in Table 9.1 and Figure 9.2.

The 1990 estimate of reserves is 10.0 billion m<sup>3</sup> methane. Due to the pattern of colliery closure during the early 1990's the estimate of reserves associated with closed mines first rises to 19.5 billion m<sup>3</sup> methane in 1993 then falls, due to mine flooding, to 8.6 billion m<sup>3</sup> methane in 2004. The annual reserves have excluded those areas where active extraction of gas has taken place during the year; the assumption being that those areas would be under suction and hence would release no methane to the atmosphere.

**Table 9.1 Estimated Total UK Methane Reserves in Abandoned Coal Mines 1990 to 2004**

| Year | Reserve<br>(million m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1990 | 9,975                                |
| 1991 | 10,999                               |
| 1992 | 16,083                               |
| 1993 | 19,541                               |
| 1994 | 17,588                               |
| 1995 | 18,409                               |
| 1996 | 15,942                               |
| 1997 | 16,815                               |
| 1998 | 14,620                               |
| 1999 | 13,513                               |
| 2000 | 13,211                               |
| 2001 | 11,311                               |
| 2002 | 11,089                               |
| 2003 | 10,347                               |
| 2004 | 8,598                                |



**Figure 9.6 Estimated Total UK Methane Reserve in Abandoned Coal Mines 1990 to 2004**

**10. METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING UK EMISSIONS**

The rate of methane emission from abandoned mines is assumed to be linked to the size of the methane reserve in the mine. Although the processes controlling the emissions from abandoned mine are complex, it is considered that both the quantity of coal able to release gas and the gas content of the coal are the major factors in the overall rate of release of the gas. The gas content is

linked directly to the pressure of methane in the coal and hence the potential rate of release. The quantity of coal represents a scaling factor on the rate of release of methane per unit weight of coal. The product of these two properties is the gas reserve, as indicated in section 9.2.1.

Rate of flow of mine water was also considered as a factor which might control the emission of gas since it displaces the mine atmosphere as it fills the mine. However, because the gas emission from the coal seams may sometimes be greater than the water flow or the water flow may be displacing low concentrations of methane, there were reasons to suspect that it would not provide a full answer.

### 10.1 Modelling using vent emission data

Table 10.1 shows data on vent flows and reserves in the underlying zone of mine workings above water level and the water flow into those workings.

**Table 10.1 Measured Vent Flows and the Gas Reserve of Underlying Mine Workings**

| Site  | Region          | Reserve (m <sup>3</sup> ) | Methane Flow (l/s) | Flow (kt/y) | Water Flow (l/s) |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>Bearmouth<br/>Howgill<br/>Harrington</b> | Cumbria         | 13,996,192                | 4.3                | 0.09        | 26.4             |
| <b>Dawdon</b>                               | North East      | 0                         | 0.0                | 0.00        | 0.0              |
| <b>Rawdon</b>                               | Leicestershire  | 105,000,000               | 0.1                | 0.00        |                  |
| <b>Renishaw Park</b>                        | Derbyshire      | 174,259,434               | 0.0                | 0.00        | 0.0              |
| <b>Calverton<br/>Kirkby</b>                 | Nottinghamshire | 298,993,468               | 16.9               | 0.37        | 164.1            |
| <b>Parkside</b>                             | Lancashire      | 179,613,941               | 11.5               | 0.25        | 2.6              |
| <b>Cronton</b>                              | Lancashire      | 2,820,528                 | 4.1                | 0.09        | 3.5              |
| <b>Askern</b>                               | Yorkshire       | 520,000,000               | 127.8              | 2.82        | 1.5              |
| <b>Horbury<br/>Hartley Bank</b>             | Yorkshire       | 211,090,347               | 54.7               | 1.21        | 108.4            |
| <b>Hall Drift BHs</b>                       | North East      | 3,221,192                 | 0.0                | 0.00        | 0.0              |
| <b>Roughwood</b>                            | Yorkshire       | 27,678,040                | 5.0                | 0.11        | 85.3             |
| <b>Hem Heath</b>                            | Staffordshire   | 192,841,487               | 152.6              | 3.37        | 16.4             |

Figure 10.1 shows that the gas flow from vents has no definite trend when plotted against the water flow. However, Figure 10.2 indicates a trend of increasing emission with increasing gas reserve; three curves (representing high, medium and low emitters) have been fitted through the scattered data. The gradient of the lines represents a value of specific emission, that is, a flow per unit gas reserve.

The upper line represents a regression through the three largest emitters (Askern, Hem Heath and Horbury) to provide an indication of the emission from gassy and more recently closed mines. Hem Heath includes an allowance of emission from a vent at Florence Colliery vent - the two collieries representing an isolated (in terms of gas) unit of collieries. Askern is also an isolated unit which makes these two points more controlled than some others where emission from other points may be possible. Collieries, immediately following closure, may show higher rates of emission in relation to the reserves, due to the presence of recently disturbed coal seams. However, in terms of obtaining representative relationships between emission and reserve across the UK coalfields, it is unlikely that collieries closed at the same time or earlier than these three will show higher specific emission. Because there will be many very old collieries which are likely to have lower levels of specific emission, it is very unlikely that any representative specific emission, which might be applied to all abandoned mine workings, would approach the specific emission of the three collieries.

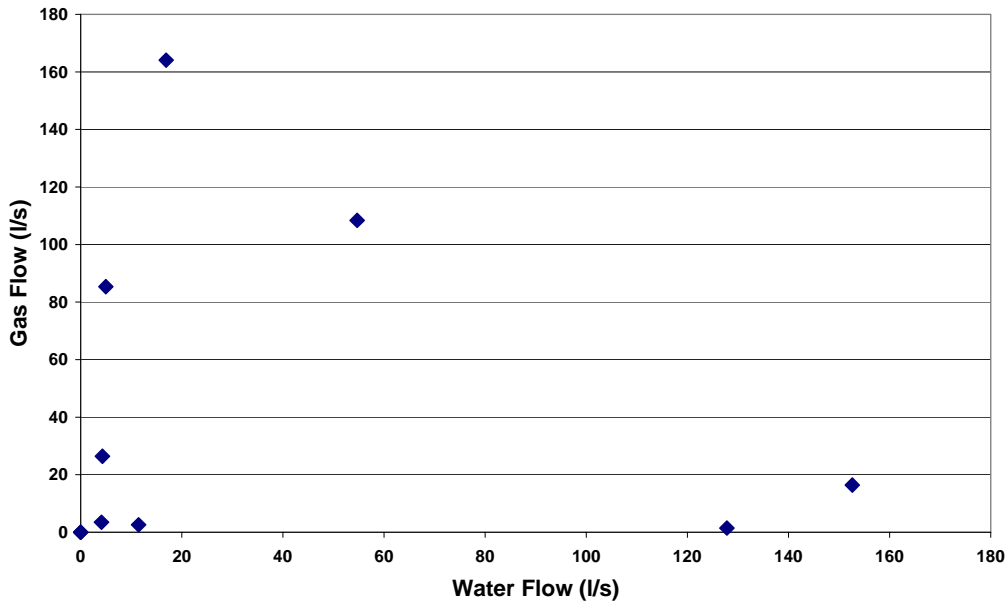


Figure 10.1 Vent Flow data Plotted Against Underlying Water Flow

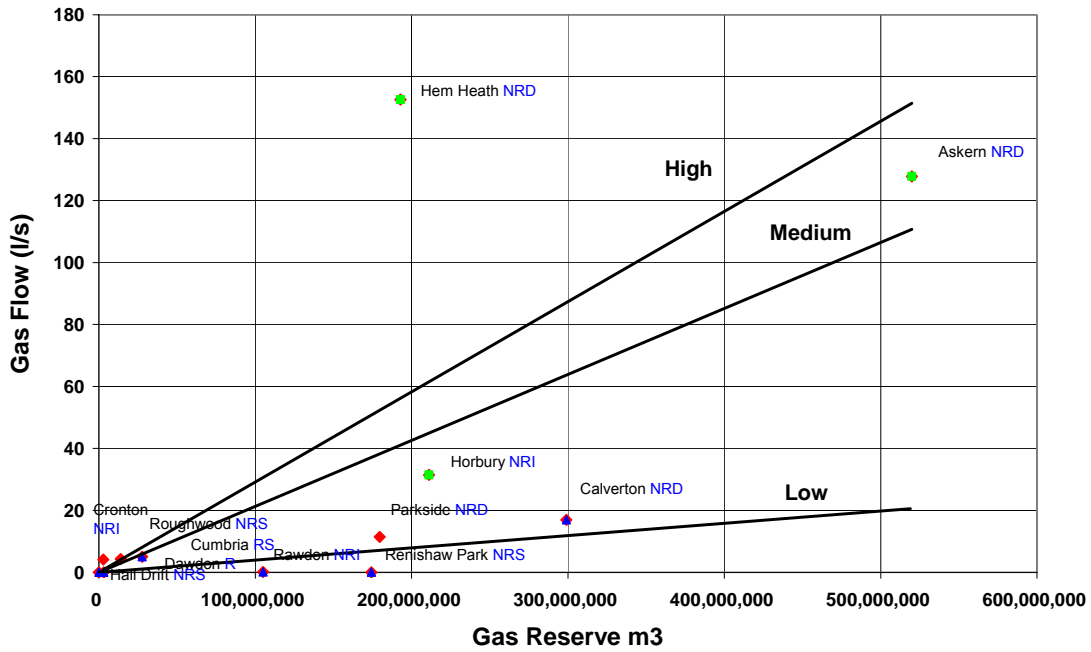


Figure 10.2 Plot of Vent Flows Against Underlying Gas Reserve

The lower line represents a regression through the rest of the data excluding sites where the gas in the mine is at pressure (the exclusions are Harrington, Parkside and Cronton). In these cases the

vents are assumed to be the only place from which gas is emitted. This line is regarded as representing a low emission case and probably not representative of the overall emission.

The middle line is a regression for all the data with no exclusions and gives a specific emission of  $2.128 \times 10^{-7}$  l/s per  $m^3$  between emission and reserve.

The regression lines in Figure 10.2 allows the determination of realistic upper and lower limits on the overall UK abandoned mine methane emission based on the reserves in place. The data shows that, for example, Hem Heath cannot be considered representative of all coalfields in the UK and that a representative curve is likely to lie between the high and low lines. The method chosen uses the average line.

## 10.2 Modelling using diffuse methane measurement data

To obtain a level of confidence in the relationship between emission and gas reserve, the flux data were reanalysed to provide emissions data for comparison with the underlying gas reserves. Section 8.2.1 contained calculations of methane flux based on long term atmospheric sampling for 14 sites. Methane emission flows were calculated by multiplying the flux ( $t \text{ CH}_4 \text{ km}^{-2} \text{ y}^{-1}$ ) by the footprint area ( $\text{km}^2$ ) of the workings in the modelled zone. Values of flux based on the National Network background and the FRAME predicted background were used for each location to provide an indication of variability. Table 10.2 includes the calculated flow in litres per second and the corresponding underlying methane reserves for those sites where reserves were modelled. The data from Barnsley, Bolton-on-Deane and West Leigh were also included in the calculations, and were found to not appear anomalous when compared to the size of the underlying reserve. This finding further emphasises the difficulties associated with attempting to obtain average emission rates from a range of sources with a high degree of variability. Those sites where the reserves were deduced from water level were not included due to the higher uncertainty in those reserves. The reserves and emissions from the vent sites have also been repeated here in this table for ease of comparison.

Figure 10.3 (linear scale) and Figure 10.4 (log-log scale) show that the flux based data and vent flow data are fairly consistent. The 99% confidence limits of the regression are also shown in Figure 10.3, which shows that the general gradient of the line appears to lie within tight limits, although there is a degree of scatter in the data.

The gradient of the regression line for all the points (vent estimate and flux estimate) is included in Table 10.3 together with the gradients of the regressions for the separate sets of data. It may be seen from Table 10.3 that the gradients for the different data sets are very close. It is proposed to apply the gradient, derived using all data points, to the gas reserve estimates to provide a sensible estimate of emissions from abandoned mines. The gradient is equivalent to an emission of 0.74% of the reserve per annum.

**Table 10.2 Estimated Diffuse Emissions from Underlying Gas Reserves Based on Long Term Sampling Measurements**

| Site                               | Gas Reserve<br>(million m <sup>3</sup> ) | Methane Flow (l/s) |         |       |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|-------|
|                                    |  | Vents              | Network | Frame |
| Barnsley                           | 1,796.0                                  |                    | 167     | 152   |
| Crook                              | 17.8                                     |                    | -4      | 84    |
| Carhouse                           | 28.0                                     |                    | 3       | 3     |
| Woolley                            | 29.4                                     |                    | 0       | 0     |
| Kibblesworth                       | 11.0                                     |                    | 2       | 2     |
| Nant-y-Moel                        | 6.5                                      |                    | 2       | 3     |
| Bolton-on-<br>Dearne               | 1,796.0                                  |                    | 737     | 561   |
| Kimberworth                        | 27.7                                     |                    | 12      | 5     |
| Chryston                           | 13.5                                     |                    | 19      | 15    |
| West Leigh                         | 1,367.0                                  |                    | 380     | 373   |
| Bearmouth<br>Howgill<br>Harrington | 14.0                                     | 4                  |         |       |
| Dawdon                             | 0  | 0                  |         |       |
| Rawdon                             | 105.0                                    | 0                  |         |       |
| Renishaw<br>Park                   | 174.3                                    | 0                  |         |       |
| Calverton<br>Kirkby                | 290.0                                    | 17                 |         |       |
| Parkside                           | 179.6                                    | 12                 |         |       |
| Cronton                            | 2.8                                      | 4.0                |         |       |
| Askern                             | 520.0                                    | 128                |         |       |
| Horbury<br>Hartley Bank            | 211.1                                    | 55                 |         |       |
| Hall Drift BHs                     | 3.2                                      | 0                  |         |       |
| Roughwood                          | 27.7                                     | 5                  |         |       |
| Hem Heath                          | 192.8                                    | 153                |         |       |

**Table 10.3 Gradients of Regression Lines for Flow/Reserve Correlations**

| Source of Data                           | Gradient (l/s per m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Vent measurements and long term sampling | $2.358 \times 10^{-7}$             |
| Vent Measurements                        | $2.128 \times 10^{-7}$             |
| Long term Sampling                       | $2.365 \times 10^{-7}$             |

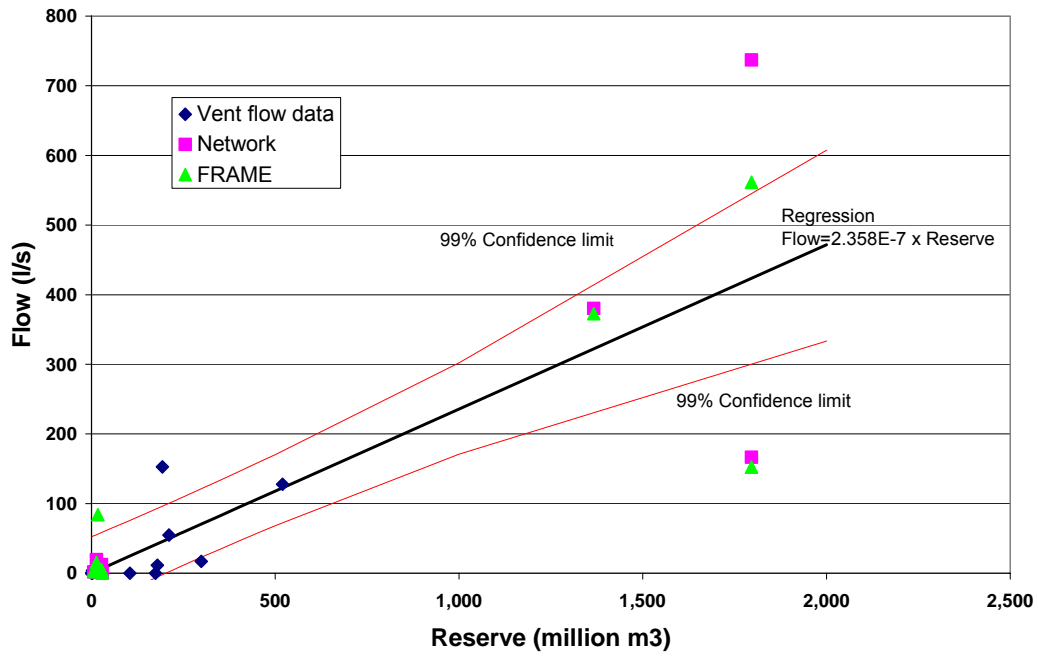


Figure 10.3 Plot of Vent and Diffuse Emission Flows Against Gas Reserve

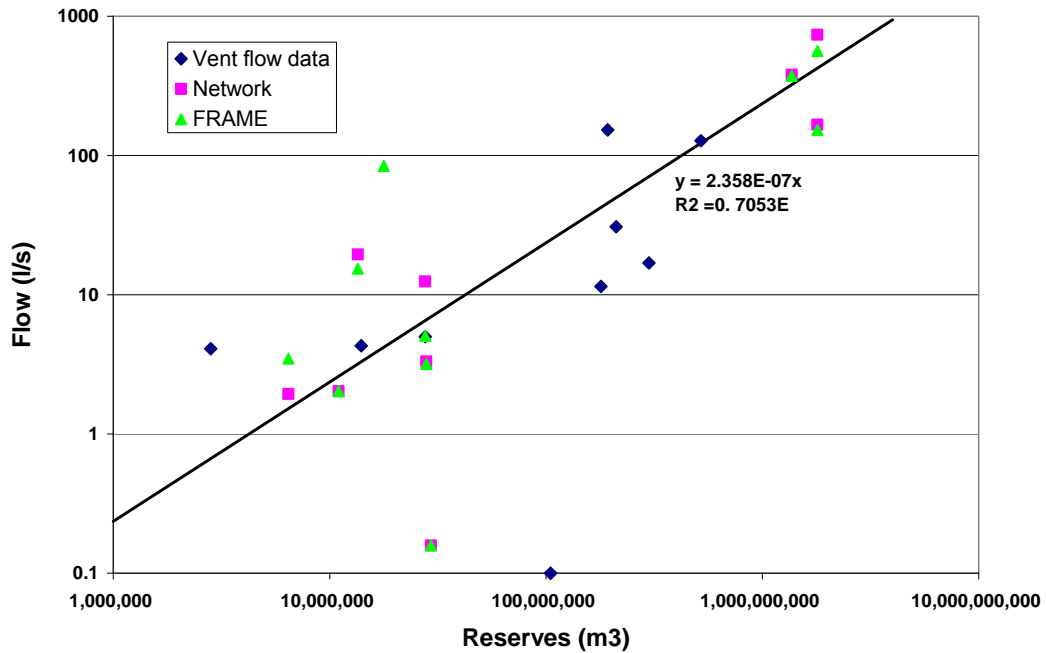


Figure 10.4 Log Plot of Vent and Diffuse Emission Flows Against Gas Reserve

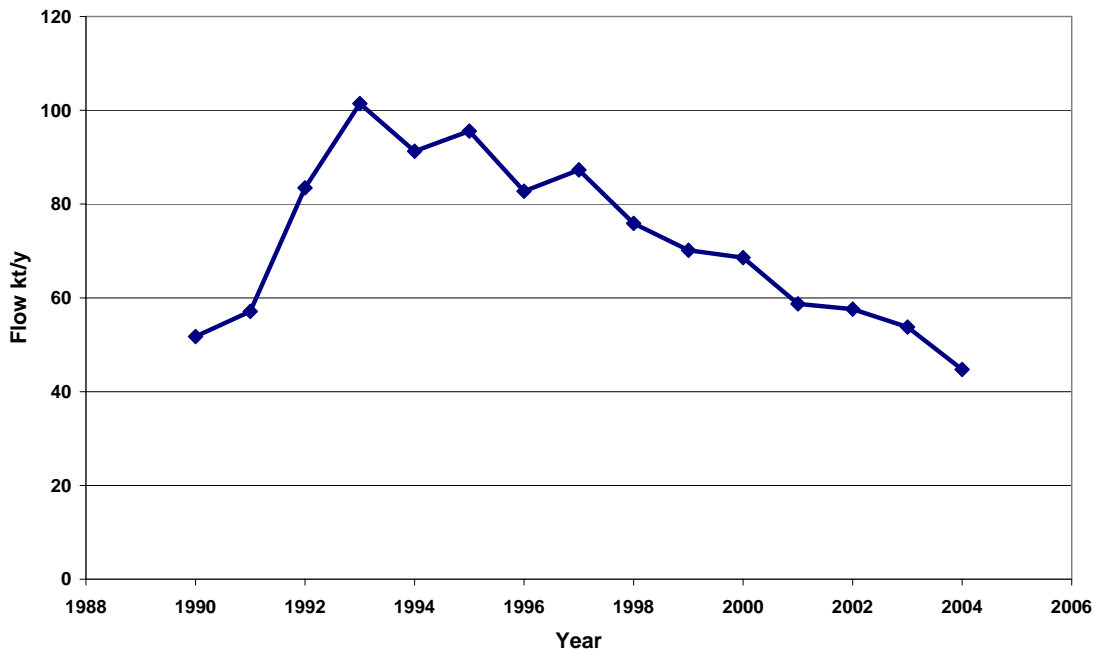
**11. RESULTS**

The emissions for 1990 to 2004 have been estimated assuming the 0.74% of reserve per annum figure applied to the total reserve calculations for 1990 to 2004 listed in Table 9.1. The results are listed in Table 11.2 and plotted in Figure 11.1.

**Table 11.2 Estimated Total UK Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines 1990 to 2004**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Methane Emission Estimate (kt per year)</b> |
|-------------|--|
| 1990        | 52   |
| 1991        | 57   |
| 1992        | 83   |
| 1993        | 101  |
| 1994        | 91   |
| 1995        | 96   |
| 1996        | 83   |
| 1997        | 87   |
| 1998        | 76   |
| 1999        | 70   |
| 2000        | 69   |
| 2001        | 59   |
| 2002        | 58   |
| 2003        | 54   |
| 2004        | 45   |





**Figure 11.1 Plot of Estimated Methane Emissions from Abandoned Mines 1990 to 2004**

The trend in emissions follows that of the methane reserve in showing an initial estimated emission of 52kt/year in 1990 rising to 101kt/year in 1993 due to the closure of collieries during the early 1990's. Subsequently the estimated emission reduces gradually to 45kt/year in 2004. In recent years, commercial enterprises actively pumped methane from some abandoned mine areas. No flows have been included for those areas during the years in which extraction was taking place.

No allowance has been made for the potentially higher emissions from collieries just after closure because of the lack of measured data. The uncertainty in extrapolating existing data back to 1990 is considered too high. It is recommended that data should be obtained from newly closed collieries to provide direct measurements to improve future estimates of methane emission.

The measurements of flow covered a full range of types of abandoned mines from deep to shallow and from filling with water to fully recovered. However, significant methane flows were measured at eight of the twelve zones investigated. Similarly, ten out of the fourteen sampled using long term samplers showed methane enhancements of over 100ppb. In contrast, surveys of vents in 1999 for the Coal Authority found 32 vents where a flow greater than 1 l/s was found and methane was present. A similar survey in 2003 found 24 vents where a flow greater than 1 l/s was found and methane was present. A total of 91 vents were sampled in 1999 and 51 in 2003, indicating that only 35% and 47% of vents respectively contained measurable flows of methane. The vents chosen for sampling were identified as those where flows might be expected, so the normal percentage of all vents which release any significant methane are even lower. As a result, the sampling of vents has been skewed towards the gassier vents compared with the actual population. This skew is unavoidable without sampling very many sites with no measurable methane flows. Accordingly the correlation between methane flow and methane reserve will tend to produce a larger gradient than would be the case if the sampling reflected fully the distribution of methane flows throughout all the vents.

## 12. CONCLUSIONS

1. A method for estimating methane emissions from abandoned coal mines in the UK has been developed.
2. Sixteen vents into abandoned mines have been monitored for flow; the vents were connected into 12 modelled mining areas which showed a range of flows from 0 l/s to 153 l/s.
3. Methane enhancement above natural background levels from zero to 98% were determined from the 14 sites monitored over a year above abandoned mine areas
4. Calculated flux for the low level concentration enhancements ranged from zero to 69 tonnes methane per square kilometre year ( $\text{t CH}_4 \text{ km}^{-2} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ ) with an average of  $10.5 \text{ t CH}_4 \text{ km}^{-2} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . The average flux multiplied by the area of shallow workings in the coalfields gives a UK total of  $37 \text{ kt CH}_4 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .
5. The 1990 estimate of reserves is 10.0 billion  $\text{m}^3$  methane. Due to the pattern of colliery closure during the early 1990's the estimate of reserves associated with closed mines rises to 19.5 billion  $\text{m}^3$  methane in 1993, but then falls, due to mine flooding, to 8.6 billion  $\text{m}^3$  methane in 2004.
6. The flow of methane from mine vents showed poor correlation with the rate of water rise in the underlying mine workings, indicating that displacement of gas by water was not the dominant parameter in control of methane emissions.
7. A plot of methane flow from vents against underlying methane reserve suggested a general relationship between the two, with a gradient of  $2.128 \times 10^{-7} \text{ l/s per m}^3$ .
8. The fluxes from the low level gas monitoring sites were converted into methane flows by multiplying by the area of the underlying mine workings. When the methane flow data was plotted against the underlying methane reserve the relationship was found to be in general agreement with the vent methane flows.
9. Using combined flow data from vents and low level monitoring data against methane reserve indicated a relationship between the two, with a gradient of  $2.358 \times 10^{-7} \text{ l/s per m}^3$ . This gradient is equivalent to an emission of 0.74% of the methane reserve per annum.
10. The estimated methane emissions in 1990 were 52kt/year; these peaked at 101kt/year in 1993 and have subsequently dropped to 45kt/year in 2004. This peak is due to the closure of collieries during the early 1990's.

## 13. RECOMMENDATIONS

The calculation of methane emissions from abandoned mines will require updating annually to take into account the changing conditions within the coalfields and the effect of closure of operating collieries.

#### **14. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We wish to thank the site operators for their invaluable help in collecting and posting the sample boxes used in the low level methane monitoring. We also wish to thank David Fowler and his team from CEH Edinburgh for their contribution in the assessment of diffuse emission of methane to surface including the other contributing authors: Ute Skiba, Eiko Nemitz, Daniela Famulari, Mark Theobald, Ivan Simmons, Robert Storeton-West, Chiara di Marco, Tom Murray, Jennifer Muller and Ken Hargreaves. We also thank Jim Penman and Steve Cornelius for their patience and their helpful comments.

## APPENDIX A

## REPORTS USED AS SOURCE DATA FOR STUDY

| <b>Title</b>   | <b>Client</b>   | <b>Date</b> |
|--|---|-------------|
| Assessment of Gas Reserves Accessible from Annesley Colliery   | Midlands Mining Limited   | 1999        |
| Annesley Bentinck Colliery Water Management Report   | Midlands Mining Limited   | 1998        |
| Assessment of Gas Reserves Accessible from Steetley Venting Site   | Independent Energy Limited  | 1998        |
| Report on Mine Water Recovery Modelling and Potential Coal Mine Methane Reserves in South Derbyshire                         | Alkane Energy UK Limited  | 2002        |
| Report on South Derbyshire Coalfield including PEDL 61   | Alkane Energy UK Limited  | 2001        |
| South Derbyshire Minewater Study and Gas Risk Assessment   | Coal Authority/Environment Agency                                   | 2001        |
| Report on Potential Void Space Resulting from Longwall Coal Extraction   | Alkane Energy Limited   | 2002        |
| A Reconnaissance Study into the Potential for Gob Gas and Coal Bed Methane from Mining Induced Zones in Licence Area EXL 276 | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 1999        |
| Assessment of Potential Recoverable Gas Reserves from Abandoned Mineworkings at Cronton                                      | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 2001        |
| Assessment of Potential Recoverable Gas Reserves from Abandoned Mineworkings at Sutton manor                                 | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 2002        |
| A Reconnaissance Study into the Potential for Gob Gas and Coal Bed Methane from Mining Induced Zones in Licence Area EXL 208 | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 1999        |
| A Reconnaissance Study into the Potential for Gob Gas in EXL 212   | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 2003        |
| An Assessment of the Potential for Coal Bed Methane in Licence Areas PEDL 056 and PEDL 040                                   | Midlands Mining Holdings Ltd (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics) | 2000        |
| Report on a Water level Survey in Askern Shafts  | Independent Energy (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)           | 2000        |
| A Mine Gas Reconnaissance Study of the Cheshire Basin and North Staffordshire  | Independent Energy (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)           | 1999        |
| A Reconnaissance Study into the Potential for Coal Bed Methane in the Vicinity of PEDL 78                                    | Strata Gas plc (submitted by IMC Geophysics)                        | 2001        |
| Coal Bed Methane Potential of Abandoned Mineworkings at Granville in PEDL 78   | Strata Gas plc (submitted by IMC Geophysics)                        | 2001        |
| A Reconnaissance Study into the Potential for Gob Gas and Coal Bed Methane from Mining Induced Zones in Licence Area EXL 204 | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 1999        |
| An Appraisal of the Potential for Coal Mine Methane in PEDL 73   | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 2002        |
| Potential for Gob Gas and Coal Bed Methane from Mining Induced Zones in Licence Areas EXL 203 and EXL 281                    | Evergreen Resources (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)          | 1999        |
| Assessment of Potential Recoverable Gas Reserves from Abandoned Mineworkings at Askern                                       | Independent Energy (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)           | 2000        |
| A Reconnaissance Study into Gob Gas in EXL 288   | Independent Energy (UK) Ltd (submitted by IMC Geophysics)           | 1998        |

| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Client</b>                                | <b>Date</b> |
|---|--|-------------|
| An Assessment of the Potential for Coal Mine Methane in PEDL 93   | Strata Gas plc (submitted by IMC Geophysics) | 2002        |
| Cessation of Mine Water Pumping and the Implications for Water Resources at Parkside Colliery, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside.   | The National Rivers Authority                | 1994        |
| Report on the Test Pumping for Minewater Control at Deerplay, Lancashire  | Coal Authority                               | 2000        |
| North Staffordshire Coalfield Rising Minewater Study (Northern Section)   | Coal Authority/Environment Agency            | 1999        |
| North Staffordshire Coalfield Rising Minewater Study (Northern Section) Progress Report   | Coal Authority/Environment Agency            | 1999        |
| A report on the Potential Circumstances Relating to Mine Water Following the Planned Closure of Silverdale Colliery   | Coal Authority                               | 1998        |
| Report into the Emission of Methane Gas at Victoria Road School, Workington   | Coal Authority                               | 1998        |
| Coal Mine Methane and Coal Bed Methane Potential in PEDL 102, Cumbria   | Alkane Energy UK Ltd                         | 2003        |
| Leicestershire Coalfield Groundwater Study, Interim Report on Monitoring Boreholes and Water Issues   | Coal Authority/Environment Agency            | 2000        |
| Report on Minewater Recovery in the Leicestershire Coalfield  | Coal Authority                               | 1999        |
| Hem Heath Colliery Closure Water Report   | Coal Authority                               | 1997        |
| Report on Mid Cannock Minewater Recovery Test   | Coal Authority                               | 1996        |
| Report on Mid Cannock Minewater Recovery Test 2   | Coal Authority                               | 1996        |
| Report on the Geology and Hydrogeology of Hem Heath Shafts and Surface Drift  | Coal Authority                               | 1996        |
| Report on Mining Connections at Hickleton Colliery  | Octagon Energy                               | 1996        |
| Preliminary Report. Yorkshire Minewater Monitoring Boreholes (a) Townend Farm, Greasborough, Rotherham; (b) Upper Haugh Cricket Club, Rotherham; (c) Lundwood, Barnsley | Coal Authority                               | 2001        |
| Yorkshire Minewater Recovery and Gas Emission Risk Assessment   | Coal Authority                               | 2000        |
| Detailed Mine Water Study of Areas 4 and 5 of the Yorkshire Coalfield   | Coal Authority                               | 2002        |
| Maltby/Rossington Minewater and Mine Gas Study – Final Report   | RJB (Written by JMC mining Services Ltd)     | 2001        |
| Rising Waters in the Scottish Coalfields, Preliminary Report  | Coal Authority                               | 2000        |
| Report on the Mining, Minewater Recovery and CMM Reserves in the Cardowan Area  | Alkane Energy UK Ltd                         | 2002        |
| East Fife Mine Water Risk assessment  | Coal Authority                               | 2004        |
| East Fife Mine Water and Gas Risk assessment  | Coal Authority                               | 2002        |
| Report on Frances Pump Test   | Coal Authority                               | 2001        |
| Report on the Mining and Geology in the vicinity of the Gas Emission at Barcardine Avenue, Chryston   | Coal Authority                               | 1996        |
| Central Ayrshire Minewater Rebound Study  | Coal Authority                               | 2001        |
| Blindwells Minewater Study Report   | Coal Authority                               | 2000        |
| Recovery of Groundwaters in South East Northumberland   | Report by British Coal Corporation           | 1994?       |
| Options for the Control of Mine Water East of the River Wear  | Coal Authority                               | 2002        |
| West of Wear Gas Risk Assessment  | Coal Authority                               | 2001        |

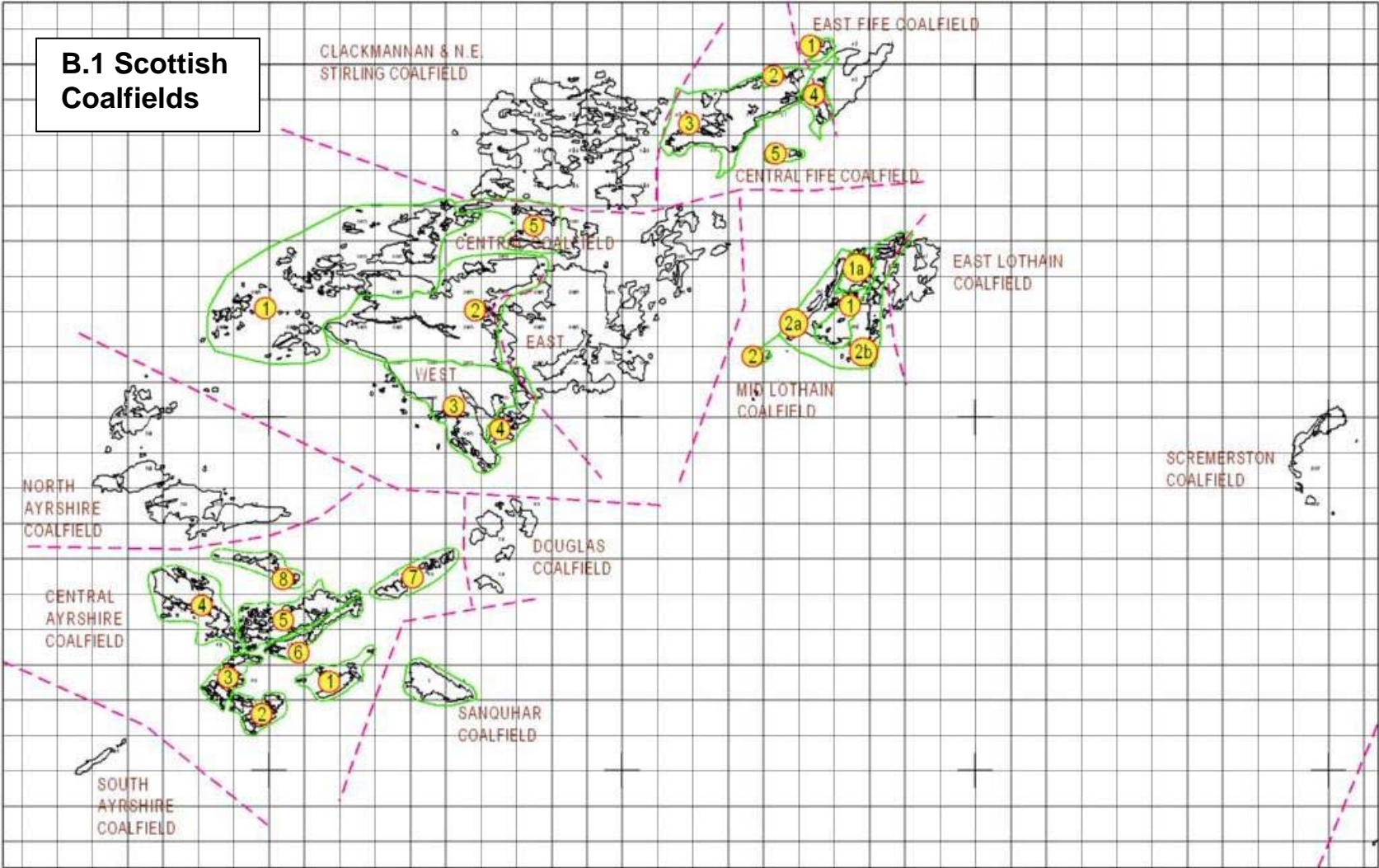
| <b>Title</b>  | <b>Client</b>        | <b>Date</b> |
|---|----------------------|-------------|
| The Mining, Mine Water Recovery and Coal Mine Methane Reserves in the Westoe Wearmouth Area | Alkane Energy UK Ltd | 2002        |
| Northumberland Rising Minewater Study   | Coal Authority       | 1996        |
| Report on the Risk of Surface mine Gas Emissions and Minewater Recovery North East England  | Coal Authority       | 1999        |
| Report on the Proposed Minewater Recovery in the Durham Coalfield, West of the River Wear   | Coal Authority       | 1996        |

**APPENDIX B**

**MAPS OF COALFIELD AREAS AND ZONES**

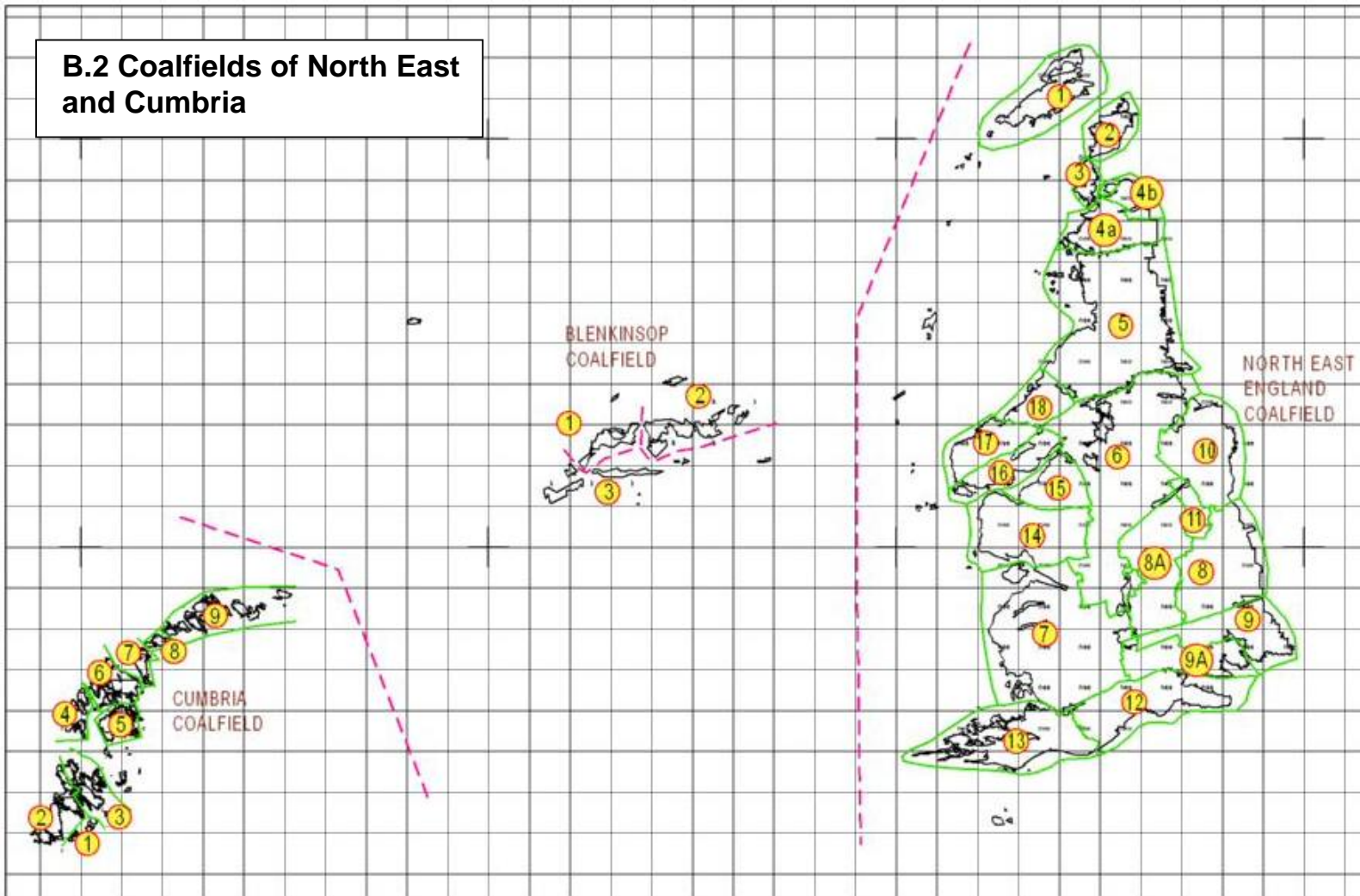
- B.1 Scottish Coalfields**
- B.2 Coalfields of North East and Cumbria**
- B.3 Coalfields of Northern England, North Midlands and North Wales**
- B.4 Coalfields of the South Midlands**
- B.5 Coalfields of South Wales and South West**
- B.6 Kent Coalfield**

All coalfields shown with 5km grid squares

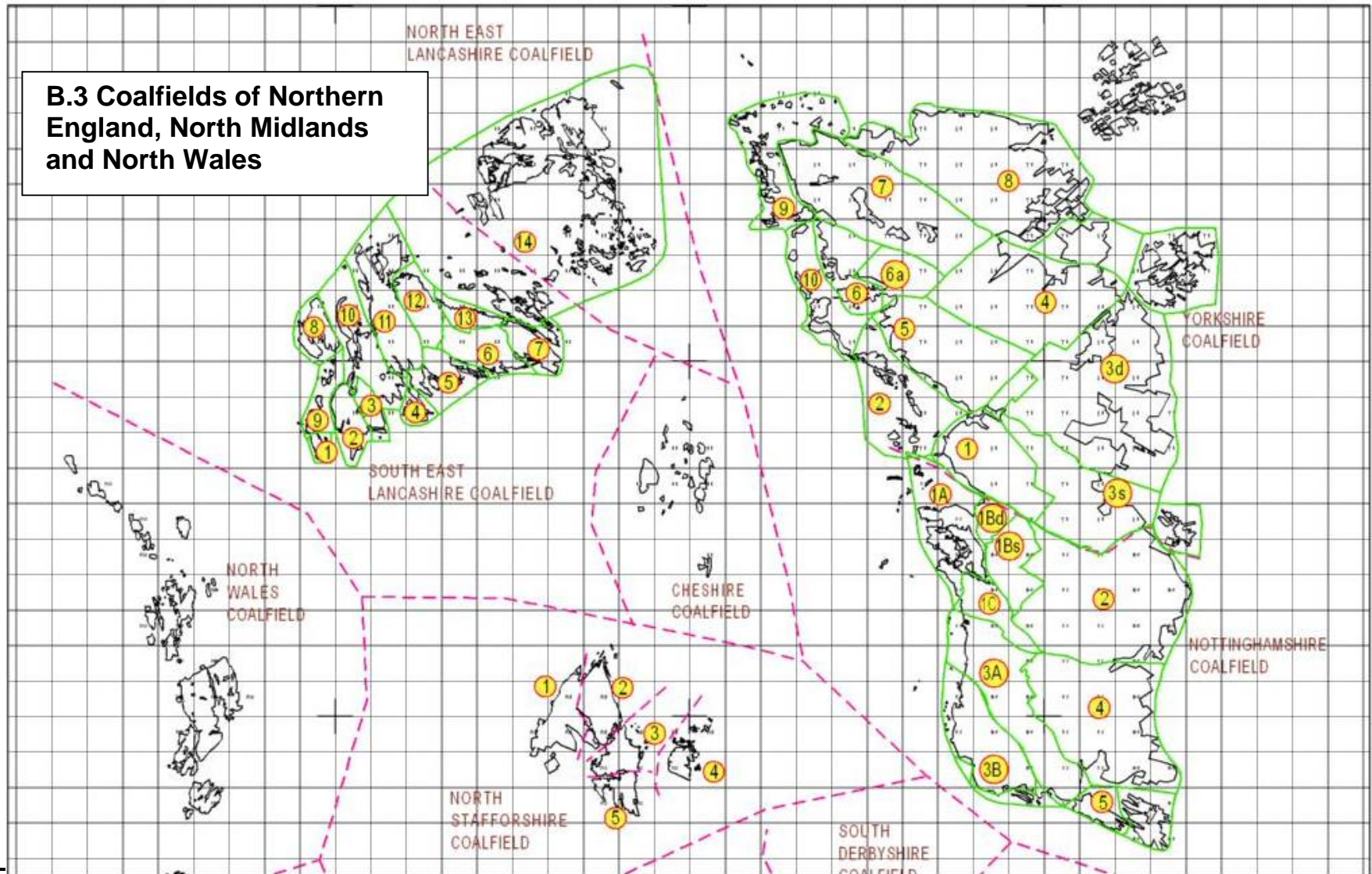


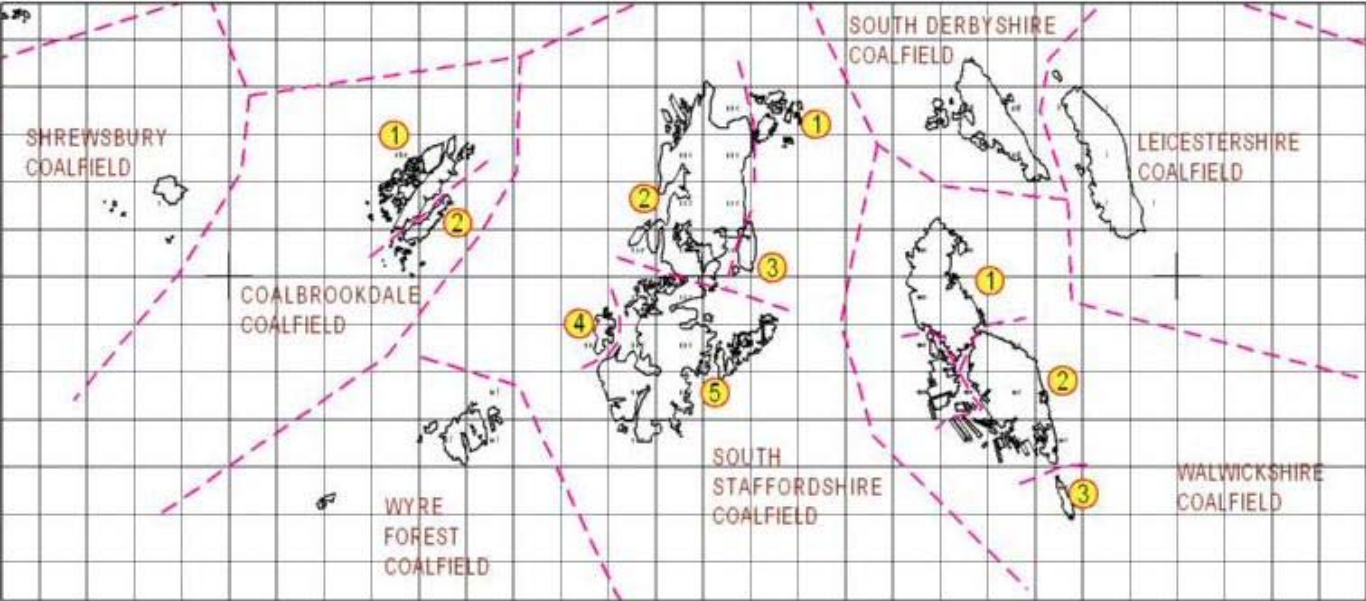


**B.2 Coalfields of North East and Cumbria**



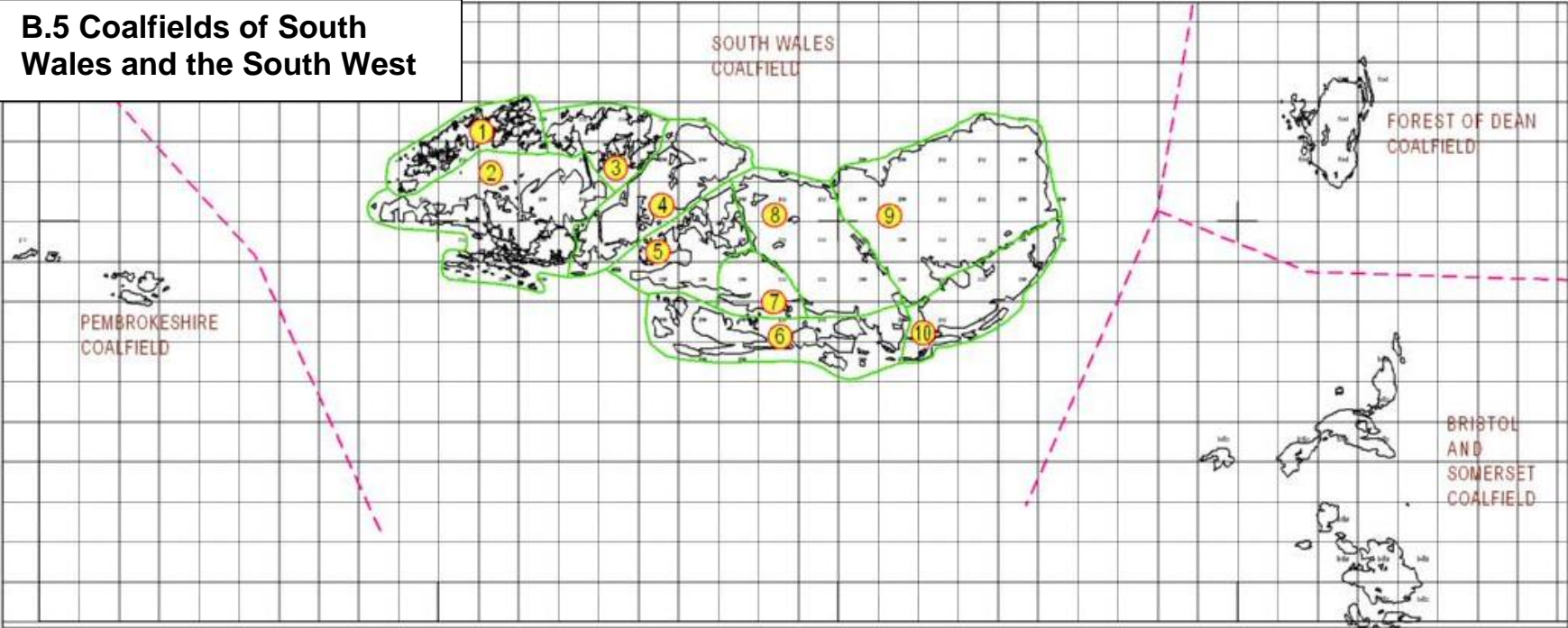
**B.3 Coalfields of Northern England, North Midlands and North Wales**



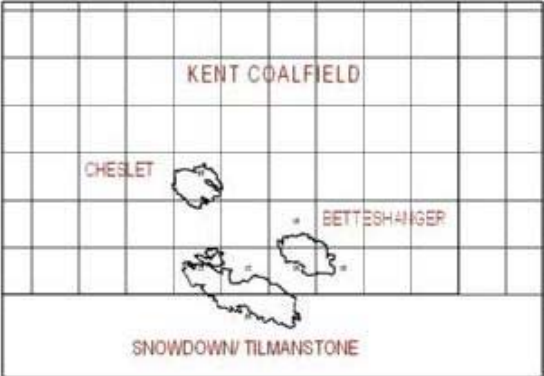


**B.4 Coalfields of the South Midlands**

**B.5 Coalfields of South Wales and the South West**



**B.6 Kent Coalfield**



## APPENDIX C

## LIST OF COAL AUTHORITY MONITORING SITES AND PUMPING SITES

| Site No | Site Title           | Site Sub No | Site Sub Title          | Region                | Eastings | Northings |
|---------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 2       | GLAN ROAD            | 2.1         | SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 299400   | 202800    |
| 2       | GLAN ROAD            | 2.2         | VENT                    | SOUTH WALES           | 299400   | 202800    |
| 3       | ALEXANDRA            | 3.1         | DRIFT                   | YORKSHIRE             | 424000   | 414800    |
| 3       | ALEXANDRA            | 3.2         | NO.19 SHAFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 424000   | 414800    |
| 3       | ALEXANDRA            | 3.3         | NO.18 SHAFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 424000   | 414800    |
| 4       | ALLERTON BYWATER     | 4.1         | NO.1 SILKSTONE SHAFT    | YORKSHIRE             | 442200   | 427800    |
| 4       | ALLERTON BYWATER     | 4.2         | NO.2 FLOCKTON SHAFT     | YORKSHIRE             | 442200   | 427800    |
| 4       | ALLERTON BYWATER     | 4.4         | DRIFT INCLINED B/H      | YORKSHIRE             | 442200   | 427800    |
| 5       | ARKWRIGHT            | 5.1         | NO.1 ADIT LARGE B/H     | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442800   | 370500    |
| 5       | ARKWRIGHT            | 5.2         | NO.1 ADIT SMALL B/H     | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442800   | 370500    |
| 6       | ASHINGTON            | 6.1         | CARL NO.1 UC EAST SHAFT | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426400   | 588400    |
| 6       | ASHINGTON            | 6.2         | CARL NO.2 DC WEST SHAFT | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426400   | 588400    |
| 7       | ASHTONS FIELD        | 7.1         | NO.2 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 372900   | 404400    |
| 8       | ASKERN               | 8.1         | NO.1 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 455800   | 413800    |
| 8       | ASKERN               | 8.2         | NO.2 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 455800   | 413800    |
| 9       | BOILEY LANE          | 9.1         | 2ND WATERLOO B/H        | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 445200   | 379800    |
| 10      | BARNSLEY MAIN        | 10.1        | NO.4 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 436600   | 406200    |
| 10      | BARNSLEY MAIN        | 10.2        | DRIFT B/H               | YORKSHIRE             | 436600   | 406200    |
| 11      | BATES                | 11.1        | NO.2 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430400   | 582300    |
| 11      | BATES                | 11.2        | NO.3 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430400   | 582300    |
| 11      | BATES                | 11.3        | LAGOONS                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430400   | 582300    |
| 11      | BATES                | 11.4        | REED BEDS               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430400   | 582300    |
| 11      | BATES                | 11.5        | DISCHARGE               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430400   | 582300    |
| 12      | BEARMOUTH ADIT       | 12.1        | VENT                    | CUMBRIA               | 297400   | 517200    |
| 13      | CEFN COED            | 13.1        | NO.1 UC SHAFT           | SOUTH WALES           | 278400   | 203300    |
| 13      | CEFN COED            | 13.2        | NO.2 DC SHAFT           | SOUTH WALES           | 278400   | 203300    |
| 14      | BEDLINGTON 'A' / 'B' | 14.1        | A' SHAFT                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 427300   | 582900    |
| 14      | BEDLINGTON 'A' / 'B' | 14.2        | B' SHAFT NORTH CAP      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 427300   | 582900    |
| 14      | BEDLINGTON 'A' / 'B' | 14.3        | B' SHAFT SOUTH CAP      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 427300   | 582900    |
| 15      | BRADGATE             | 15.1        | DRIFT                   | YORKSHIRE             | 441000   | 393700    |
| 16      | BRANDON 'A'          | 16.1        | SHAFT                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 424500   | 539900    |
| 17      | BOLDON               | 17.1        | NO.1 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 434700   | 562000    |
| 17      | BOLDON               | 17.2        | NO.2 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 434700   | 562000    |
| 18      | BULLCLIFFE WOOD      | 18.1        | HAIGH MOOR INTAKE DRIFT | YORKSHIRE             | 429000   | 414700    |
| 19      | CHATERSHEUGH         | 19.1        | NO.1 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430800   | 553400    |
| 19      | CHATERSHEUGH         | 19.2        | NO.2 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430800   | 553400    |
| 19      | CHATERSHEUGH         | 19.3        | NO.3 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430800   | 553400    |
| 20      | CHATTERLEY WHITFIELD | 20.1        | HESKETH NO.1 VENT       | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388500   | 353400    |
| 20      | CHATTERLEY WHITFIELD | 20.2        | HESKETH NO.2 VENT       | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388500   | 353400    |
| 21      | CHESTER SOUTH MOOR   | 21.1        | UC PUMPING SHAFT        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426700   | 549200    |
| 21      | CHESTER SOUTH MOOR   | 21.2        | DISCHARGE               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 427200   | 549300    |
| 22      | CHOPPINGTON 'A'      | 22.1        | SHAFT                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 424900   | 584100    |

|    |                             |      |                              |                       |         |         |
|----|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 23 | COLLINS GREEN               | 23.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355600  | 394300  |
| 23 | COLLINS GREEN               | 23.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355600  | 394300  |
| 23 | COLLINS GREEN               | 23.3 | NO.3 SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355600  | 394300  |
| 23 | COLLINS GREEN               | 23.4 | NO.4 SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355600  | 394300  |
| 24 | DAWDON                      | 24.1 | THERESA SHAFT                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 443500  | 547900  |
| 24 | DAWDON                      | 24.2 | CASTLEREAGH SHAFT            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 443500  | 547900  |
| 24 | DAWDON                      | 24.3 | BEACH ADIT                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 443500  | 547900  |
| 25 | DALQUHARRAN                 | 25.1 | NO.1 INTAKE MINE             | DOUGLAS               | 126600  | 601700  |
| 25 | DALQUHARRAN                 | 25.2 | MAIN DISCHARGE               | DOUGLAS               | 126600  | 601700  |
| 25 | DALQUHARRAN                 | 25.3 | REED BEDS & DISCHARGE        | DOUGLAS               | 126600  | 601700  |
| 26 | DEEP DUFFRYN                | 26.1 | NO.1 FLUE PIT                | SOUTH WALES           | 304700  | 199400  |
| 27 | DENBY GRANGE                | 27.1 | NO.1 WINDING SHAFT           | YORKSHIRE             | 426900  | 415400  |
| 27 | DENBY GRANGE                | 27.2 | NO.3 OLD HARDS SHAFT         | YORKSHIRE             | 426900  | 415400  |
| 27 | DENBY GRANGE                | 27.3 | NO.2 UC SHAFT                | YORKSHIRE             | 426900  | 415400  |
| 28 | DODWORTH                    | 28.1 | WHINMOOR DRIFT B/H           | YORKSHIRE             | 431400  | 405700  |
| 29 | DUKE OF BRIDGEWATERS CANALS | 29.1 | EAST TUNNEL                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374700  | 400700  |
| 29 | DUKE OF BRIDGEWATERS CANALS | 29.2 | WEST TUNNEL                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374700  | 400700  |
| 29 | DUKE OF BRIDGEWATERS CANALS | 29.3 | RAW MINEWATER                | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374700  | 400700  |
| 29 | DUKE OF BRIDGEWATERS CANALS | 29.4 | TREATMENT SCHEME             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374700  | 400700  |
| 29 | DUKE OF BRIDGEWATERS CANALS | 29.5 | CLEAN WATER                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374700  | 400700  |
| 29 | DUKE OF BRIDGEWATERS CANALS | 29.6 | CONSENTED DISCHARGE          | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374700  | 400700  |
| 30 | NORTH JUNCTION NO.1         | 30.1 | TOP HARD BOREHOLE            | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442500  | 371500  |
| 30 | ARKWRIGHT BOREHOLES         | 30.2 | TOP HARD (SEALED)            | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 31 | ELLESMERE                   | 31.1 | BOREHOLE                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 373300  | 403200  |
| 31 | ELLESMERE                   | 31.2 | AIR SHAFT                    | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 373300  | 403200  |
| 32 | ENGINE                      | 32.1 | SHAFT                        | CUMBRIA               | 297100  | 517300  |
| 33 | ETON GARAGE                 | 33.1 | GREEN LANE SHAFT (NO.12 PIT) |                       | 377700  | 407100  |
| 34 | GOLBORNE                    | 34.1 | BOREHOLE                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 360400  | 398500  |
| 35 | GREGORY SPRINGS             | 35.1 | WATER LEVEL                  | YORKSHIRE             | 420600  | 418900  |
| 36 | GRIMETHORPE                 | 36.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                   | YORKSHIRE             | 440800  | 408500  |
| 37 | HICKLETON MAIN              | 37.1 | NO.2 SHAFT                   | YORKSHIRE             | 446400  | 405300  |
| 38 | HIGHAM                      | 38.1 | SHAFT                        | YORKSHIRE             | 430800  | 407100  |
| 39 | HOPE                        | 39.1 | PUMPING SHAFT                | YORKSHIRE             | 424600  | 416200  |
| 39 | HOPE                        | 39.2 | TREATMENT SCHEME             | YORKSHIRE             | 424500  | 416500  |
| 39 | HOPE                        | 39.3 | DISCHARGE                    | YORKSHIRE             | 424500  | 416500  |
| 40 | HORDEN                      | 40.1 | SOUTH SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 444200  | 542000  |
| 40 | HORDEN                      | 40.2 | NORTH SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 444200  | 542000  |
| 40 | HORDEN                      | 40.3 | TREATMENT PLANT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 444200  | 542000  |
| 40 | HORDEN                      | 40.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 444200  | 542000  |
| 41 | HOWGILL                     | 41.1 | ADIT                         | CUMBRIA               | 297300  | 516800  |
| 42 | HAMSTERLEY JOHN             | 42.1 | SHAFT                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 412800  | 556700  |
| 42 | HAMSTERLEY JOHN             | 42.2 | UPSTREAM DISCHARGE           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 412800  | 556700  |
| 42 | HAMSTERLEY JOHN             | 42.3 | DOWNSTREAM DISCHARGE         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 413100  | 556700  |
| 43 | KIBBLESWORTH                | 43.1 | GLAMIS PUMPING SHAFT         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 424300  | 556300  |
| 43 | KIBBLESWORTH                | 43.2 | DISCHARGE                    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 425900  | 556800  |
| 44 | KIMBLESWORTH                | 44.1 | NO.3 PUMPING SHAFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426100  | 546900  |
| 44 | KIMBLESWORTH                | 44.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426100  | 546900  |
| 44 | KIMBLESWORTH                | 44.3 | DISCHARGE                    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426400  | 547200  |
| 45 | LADYSMITH                   | 45.1 | SHAFT                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419400  | 525500  |
| 46 | LEPTON EDGE                 | 46.1 | SHAFT                        | YORKSHIRE             | 421300  | 415400  |

|    |                    |      |                                |                       |        |        |
|----|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 47 | LEA HALL           | 47.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 405700 | 316900 |
| 47 | LEA HALL           | 47.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 405700 | 316900 |
| 47 | LEA HALL           | 47.3 | REMOTE VENT (NO.1)             | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 405700 | 316900 |
| 48 | HALL FARM DRIFT    | 48.1 | BOREHOLES                      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 432300 | 577100 |
| 49 | LUMLEY 6TH         | 49.1 | PUMPING SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 431000 | 550600 |
| 49 | LUMLEY 6TH         | 49.2 | DISCHARGE                      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 431000 | 550900 |
| 50 | MID CANNOCK        | 50.1 | PUMPING BOREHOLE               | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 398700 | 309600 |
| 50 | MID CANNOCK        | 50.2 | DISCHARGE                      | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 398900 | 309700 |
| 51 | MONK BRETTON       | 51.1 | NO.1 SHAFT VENT                | YORKSHIRE             | 437400 | 408300 |
| 51 | MONK BRETTON       | 51.2 | BARNSLEY BOREHOLE VENT         | YORKSHIRE             | 437400 | 408300 |
| 51 | MONK BRETTON       | 51.3 | BARNSLEY BOREHOLE              | YORKSHIRE             | 437400 | 408300 |
| 51 | MONK BRETTON       | 51.4 | MELTONFIELD BOREHOLE           | YORKSHIRE             | 437400 | 408300 |
| 52 | DEARNE VALLEY      | 52.1 | MOOR LANE SHAFT                | YORKSHIRE             | 443200 | 407500 |
| 53 | MOSBOROUGH         | 53.1 | A3 BOREHOLE                    | YORKSHIRE             | 443700 | 380700 |
| 53 | MOSBOROUGH         | 53.2 | A8 BOREHOLE                    | YORKSHIRE             | 443700 | 380700 |
| 53 | MOSBOROUGH         | 53.3 | A15 BOREHOLE                   | YORKSHIRE             | 443700 | 380700 |
| 54 | NEWCRAIGHALL       | 54.1 | NO.3 SHAFT                     | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 671900 |
| 55 | NEW DELAVAL        | 55.1 | FORSTER SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 429100 | 580200 |
| 56 | NICHOLSONS         | 56.1 | PUMPING SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 432800 | 548300 |
| 56 | NICHOLSONS         | 56.2 | DISCHARGE                      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 432600 | 548700 |
| 57 | NORTH SEATON       | 57.1 | DC SHAFT                       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 429100 | 585900 |
| 58 | OAKTHORPE BUNGALOW | 58.1 | MAIN COAL B/H                  | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 432500 | 313500 |
| 59 | SOUTH BRANCEPETH   | 59.1 | BROCKWELL DC PUMPING SHAFT     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422900 | 535700 |
| 59 | SOUTH BRANCEPETH   | 59.2 | DISCHARGE                      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 423100 | 535200 |
| 60 | PARK               | 60.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | SOUTH WALES           | 294400 | 195600 |
| 60 | PARK               | 60.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | SOUTH WALES           | 294400 | 195600 |
| 60 | PARK               | 60.3 | NO.1 SHAFT REMOTE VENT (SOUTH) | SOUTH WALES           | 294400 | 195600 |
| 60 | PARK               | 60.4 | NO.2 SHAFT REMOTE VENT (NORTH) | SOUTH WALES           | 294400 | 195600 |
| 61 | PARK HILL          | 61.1 | NO.3 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 435200 | 421800 |
| 62 | PARSONAGE          | 62.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 365100 | 400600 |
| 62 | PARSONAGE          | 62.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 365100 | 400600 |
| 63 | PEGSWOOD           | 63.1 | DRIFT BOREHOLES                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 421800 | 587500 |
| 64 | PENTREMAWR NO.4    | 64.1 | INTAKE DRIFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 249500 | 210600 |
| 64 | PENTREMAWR NO.4    | 64.2 | RETURN DRIFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 249500 | 210600 |
| 65 | RAWDON             | 65.1 | MAIN SHAFT                     | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE      | 431400 | 316400 |
| 66 | RIDLEY DRIFT       | 66.1 | BOREHOLE                       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426400 | 577900 |
| 67 | SANDHOLE           | 67.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 375300 | 402500 |
| 67 | SANDHOLE           | 67.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 375300 | 402500 |
| 67 | SANDHOLE           | 67.3 | NO.3 SHAFT                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 375300 | 402500 |
| 67 | SANDHOLE           | 67.4 | NO.4 SHAFT                     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 375300 | 402500 |
| 68 | SEATON DELAVAL     | 68.1 | EAST SHAFT                     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 429900 | 576400 |
| 68 | SEATON DELAVAL     | 68.2 | WEST SHAFT                     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 429900 | 576400 |
| 69 | SHANKLEA           | 69.1 | VILLAGE NO.1 DRIFT B/H'S       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 426600 | 577300 |
| 70 | SHERBURN HILL      | 70.1 | EAST PUMPING PIT               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433500 | 542500 |
| 70 | SHERBURN HILL      | 70.2 | WEST PIT                       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433500 | 542500 |
| 70 | SHERBURN HILL      | 70.3 | DISCHARGE                      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433500 | 542800 |
| 71 | SHIREBROOK         | 71.1 | JUBILEE DRIFT                  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 452800 | 367300 |
| 72 | SPRINGWOOD         | 72.1 | SHAFT                          | YORKSHIRE             | 427100 | 412800 |
| 73 | STEETLEY           | 73.1 | SHAFT                          | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 455200 | 378600 |
| 74 | STRAFFORD          | 74.1 | OLD PUMPING SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 432300 | 404300 |



|     |                       |       |                         |                           |         |         |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| 74  | STRAFFORD             | 74.2  | SILKSTONE SHAFT         | YORKSHIRE                 | 432300  | 404300  |
| 74  | STRAFFORD             | 74.3  | FLOCKTON SHAFT          | YORKSHIRE                 | 432300  | 404300  |
| 74  | STRAFFORD             | 74.4  | PARKGATE SHAFT          | YORKSHIRE                 | 432300  | 404300  |
| 74  | STRAFFORD             | 74.5  | WHINMOOR SHAFT          | YORKSHIRE                 | 432300  | 404300  |
| 74  | STRAFFORD             | 74.6  | STAINBOROUGH DISCHARGE  | YORKSHIRE                 | 432300  | 404300  |
| 75  | TREETON               | 75.1  | DRIFT                   | YORKSHIRE                 | 443600  | 387800  |
| 76  | USHAW MOOR            | 76.1  | NO.1 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 422000  | 542800  |
| 76  | USHAW MOOR            | 76.2  | DISCHARGE               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 422000  | 542400  |
| 77  | VALLEYFIELD           | 77.1  | NO.2 SHAFT              | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 300900  | 686100  |
| 78  | VINOVIUM              | 78.1  | PUMPING SHAFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 421000  | 532400  |
| 78  | VINOVIUM              | 78.2  | DISCHARGE               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 420900  | 532500  |
| 79  | WELLINGTON            | 79.1  | NO.3 DUKE SHAFT         | CUMBRIA                   | 296700  | 518200  |
| 79  | WELLINGTON            | 79.2  | CANDLESTICK VENT        | CUMBRIA                   | 296700  | 518200  |
| 80  | WESTERN               | 80.1  | NO.2 SHAFT / NO.1 VENT  | SOUTH WALES               | 293700  | 192600  |
| 80  | WESTERN               | 80.2  | NO.2 SHAFT / NO.2 VENT  | SOUTH WALES               | 293700  | 192600  |
| 81  | WHARNCLIFFE SILKSTONE | 81.1  | NO.4 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE                 | 433800  | 399600  |
| 82  | WHEATSHEAF            | 82.1  | NO.1 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE     | 378700  | 402000  |
| 83  | WOOLLEY               | 83.1  | NO.2 PUMPING SHAFT      | YORKSHIRE                 | 431200  | 411300  |
| 83  | WOOLLEY               | 83.2  | CONCRETE/EARTH PONDS    | YORKSHIRE                 | 431200  | 411300  |
| 83  | WOOLLEY               | 83.3  | REED BEDS               | YORKSHIRE                 | 431200  | 411300  |
| 83  | WOOLLEY               | 83.4  | REEDBED DISCHARGE       | YORKSHIRE                 | 430600  | 411400  |
| 84  | NORTH EAST            | 84.1  | GRAVITY DISCHARGES      | DISCHARGES                | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 85  | EASINGTON             | 85.1  | SOUTH SHAFT             | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 443600  | 544500  |
| 85  | EASINGTON             | 85.2  | BEACH ADIT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 444500  | 544600  |
| 86  | HAWTHORN              | 86.1  | SHAFT                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 438700  | 545900  |
| 87  | REDBROOK              | 87.1  | OLD SHAFT               | YORKSHIRE                 | 432700  | 407900  |
| 88  | ROTHWELL              | 88.1  | DRIFT BOREHOLE          | YORKSHIRE                 | 434900  | 429700  |
| 89  | ROUGHWOOD             | 89.1  | DRIFT BOREHOLE          | YORKSHIRE                 | 440700  | 394700  |
| 90  | SEAHAM                | 90.1  | NO.3 SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 440900  | 549600  |
| 91  | SKIERS SPRING         | 91.1  | NO.1 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE                 | 436600  | 399300  |
| 91  | SKIERS SPRING         | 91.2  | TPI SHAFT               | YORKSHIRE                 | 436600  | 399300  |
| 92  | TANKERSLEY            | 92.1  | NO.1 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE                 | 433600  | 398900  |
| 92  | TANKERSLEY            | 92.2  | NO.2 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE                 | 433600  | 398900  |
| 93  | VANE TEMPEST          | 93.1  | VANE SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 442400  | 550100  |
| 94  | WEARMOUTH             | 94.1  | B SHAFT                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 439300  | 558000  |
| 94  | WEARMOUTH             | 94.2  | C SHAFT REMOTE VENT     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 439300  | 558000  |
| 94  | WEARMOUTH             | 94.3  | D SHAFT REMOTE VENT     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 439300  | 558000  |
| 95  | WESTOE                | 95.1  | CROWN SHAFT             | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 437400  | 566900  |
| 96  | WALES                 | 96.1  | GRAVITY DISCHARGES      | DISCHARGES                | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 97  | HAZLEGREAVE           | 97.1  | DRIFT                   | YORKSHIRE                 | 425000  | 417300  |
| 98  | BIRKACRE              | 98.1  | NO.1 SHAFT              |                           | 357000  | 414900  |
| 98  | BIRKACRE              | 98.2  | NO.2 SHAFT              |                           | 357000  | 414900  |
| 98  | BIRKACRE              | 98.3  | DRYBONES SHAFT          |                           | 357500  | 414600  |
| 99  | BOLSOVER              | 99.1  | NO.3 SHAFT              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE           | 446200  | 371000  |
| 100 | LLANOVER              | 100.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES               | 317900  | 200800  |
| 100 | LLANOVER              | 100.2 | WATER ADIT              | SOUTH WALES               | 317800  | 200800  |
| 101 | MAINDY                | 101.1 | NORTH STACK             | SOUTH WALES               | 296700  | 195200  |
| 101 | MAINDY                | 101.2 | SOUTH STACK             | SOUTH WALES               | 296700  | 195200  |
| 101 | MAINDY                | 101.3 | NORTH SHAFT : NO.1 VENT | SOUTH WALES               | 296700  | 195200  |
| 101 | MAINDY                | 101.4 | NORTH SHAFT : NO.2 VENT | SOUTH WALES               | 296700  | 195200  |

|     |                            |       |                         |                       |         |         |
|-----|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 101 | MAINDY                     | 101.5 | SOUTH SHAFT : NO.3 VENT | SOUTH WALES           | 296700  | 195200  |
| 101 | MAINDY                     | 101.6 | SOUTH SHAFT : NO.4 VENT | SOUTH WALES           | 296700  | 195200  |
| 102 | MARKHAM                    | 102.1 | NO.3 SHAFT / NO.1 VENT  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 445000  | 371900  |
| 102 | MARKHAM                    | 102.2 | NO.3 SHAFT / NO.2 VENT  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 445000  | 371900  |
| 102 | MARKHAM                    | 102.3 | NO.3 SHAFT / NO.3 VENT  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 445000  | 371900  |
| 102 | MARKHAM                    | 102.4 | NO.3 SHAFT / NO.4 VENT  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 445000  | 371900  |
| 102 | MARKHAM                    | 102.5 | NO.2 SHAFT              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 445000  | 371900  |
| 103 | PARKSIDE                   | 103.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 359900  | 394700  |
| 103 | PARKSIDE                   | 103.2 | NO.2 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 359900  | 394700  |
| 104 | WALSALL WOOD               | 104.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 404600  | 304200  |
| 105 | RENISHAW PARK              | 105.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443800  | 377500  |
| 106 | ECKINGTON HORNTHORPE       | 106.1 | BOREHOLE                | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442200  | 378700  |
| 107 | ECKINGTON BARRATT          | 107.1 | BOREHOLE                | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442900  | 378800  |
| 107 | ECKINGTON BARRATT          | 107.2 | VENT                    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442900  | 378800  |
| 108 | FLATTS FAN                 | 108.1 | DRIFT BOREHOLE          | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443700  | 378800  |
| 109 | FURNACE HILL               | 109.2 | DEEP SOFT B/H           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443200  | 377400  |
| 110 | CAMPBELL                   | 110.1 | SHAFT                   | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441100  | 375800  |
| 111 | HOLLINGWOOD                | 111.1 | SHAFT CAP VENT          | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441500  | 374600  |
| 111 | HOLLINGWOOD                | 111.2 | UNDER CAP VENT          | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441500  | 374600  |
| 112 | LOSCOE GRANGE              | 112.1 | NO.1 FLAP               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442500  | 347500  |
| 112 | LOSCOE GRANGE              | 112.2 | VENT                    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442500  | 347500  |
| 112 | LOSCOE GRANGE              | 112.3 | NO.2 FLAP               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442500  | 347500  |
| 113 | KIRKBY                     | 113.1 | TUPTON DRIFT BOREHOLE   | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 450400  | 357300  |
| 113 | KIRKBY                     | 113.2 | HIGH MAIN DRIFT         | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 450400  | 357300  |
| 114 | NORTHWOOD                  | 114.1 | DRIFT BOREHOLE          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 423700  | 594200  |
| 114 | NORTHWOOD                  | 114.2 | DRIFT ENTRANCE          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 423700  | 594200  |
| 115 | RAMSEY HOUSE (FERNEY BEDS) | 115.1 | FIELD BOREHOLE          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 425600  | 593800  |
| 115 | RAMSEY HOUSE (FERNEY BEDS) | 115.2 | HOUSE VENT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 425600  | 593800  |
| 115 | RAMSEY HOUSE (FERNEY BEDS) | 115.3 | SHAFT VENT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 425600  | 593800  |
| 116 | MAESYFFYNON (BLAENGWAWR)   | 116.1 | BOREHOLE                | SOUTH WALES           | 300600  | 202000  |
| 117 | YORKS / MIDLANDS           | 117.1 | GRAVITY DISCHARGES      | DISCHARGES            | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 118 | NOSTELL                    | 118.1 | DRIFT BOREHOLE          | YORKSHIRE             | 440100  | 416900  |
| 119 | HIGHMOOR                   | 119.1 | CLOWNE BOREHOLE         | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 447100  | 379800  |
| 120 | DERRY GROVE                | 120.1 | BOREHOLE                | YORKSHIRE             | 445300  | 405200  |
| 120 | DERRY GROVE                | 120.2 | DISCHARGE               | YORKSHIRE             | 445300  | 405200  |
| 121 | GOLDTHORPE                 | 121.1 | BELLA DRIFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 447100  | 404400  |
| 122 | KIVETON PARK               | 122.1 | NO.2 SHAFT / NO.1 VENT  | YORKSHIRE             | 449200  | 382700  |
| 122 | KIVETON PARK               | 122.2 | NO.2 SHAFT / NO.2 VENT  | YORKSHIRE             | 449200  | 382700  |
| 123 | HODROYD                    | 123.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 440800  | 410700  |
| 123 | HODROYD                    | 123.2 | NO.2 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 440800  | 410700  |
| 124 | NEWTOWN                    | 124.1 | NO.2 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 378100  | 402800  |
| 125 | WINGATE GRANGE             | 125.1 | NO.1 LADY SHAFT         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 439800  | 537400  |
| 125 | WINGATE GRANGE             | 125.2 | NO.2 LORD SHAFT         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 439800  | 537400  |
| 126 | NORTH WEST                 | 126.1 | GRAVITY DISCHARGES      | DISCHARGES            | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 127 | ALBERT DITCH               | 127.1 | POST 1                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363200  | 401200  |
| 127 | ALBERT DITCH               | 127.2 | POST 2                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363200  | 401200  |
| 127 | ALBERT DITCH               | 127.3 | POST 3                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363200  | 401200  |
| 127 | ALBERT DITCH               | 127.4 | POST 4                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363200  | 401200  |
| 128 | DOWHAIL                    | 128.1 | ADIT MANHOLE            |                       | 127400  | 602200  |
| 128 | DOWHAIL                    | 128.2 | LEVEL MANHOLES          |                       | 127400  | 602200  |

|     |                                |       |                        |                       |         |         |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 128 | DOWHAIL                        | 128.3 | DISCHARGE              |                       | 127400  | 602200  |
| 129 | TREDEGAR YARD LEVEL            | 129.1 | ADIT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 314200  | 209200  |
| 129 | TREDEGAR YARD LEVEL            | 129.2 | DISCHARGE              | SOUTH WALES           | 314200  | 209200  |
| 130 | HUDSONS ROUGH                  | 130.1 | NO.1 VENT              | YORKSHIRE             | 440500  | 394500  |
| 130 | HUDSONS ROUGH                  | 130.2 | NO.2 VENT              | YORKSHIRE             | 440500  | 394500  |
| 131 | SPEEDWELL                      | 131.1 | SHAFT                  | WARWICKSHIRE          | 426600  | 298600  |
| 132 | PEGSWOOD CTW                   | 132.1 | DRIFT B/H              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422200  | 587400  |
| 132 | PEGSWOOD CTW                   | 132.2 | MAIN VENT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422200  | 587400  |
| 132 | PEGSWOOD CTW                   | 132.3 | MAIN VENT BEND         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422200  | 587400  |
| 132 | PEGSWOOD CTW                   | 132.4 | 1 CTW STOP COCK        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422200  | 587400  |
| 132 | PEGSWOOD CTW                   | 132.5 | 2 CTW STOP COCK        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422200  | 587400  |
| 132 | PEGSWOOD CTW                   | 132.6 | LAWN                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422200  | 587400  |
| 133 | ORMONDE                        | 133.1 | NO.2 ADIT              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443400  | 348200  |
| 134 | BERTHLWYD DRIFT                | 134.1 | ADIT MANHOLE           | SOUTH WALES           | 256100  | 196000  |
| 134 | BERTHLWYD DRIFT                | 134.2 | DISCHARGE              | SOUTH WALES           | 256100  | 196000  |
| 135 | POLKEMMET                      | 135.1 | NO.1 SHAFT + TREATMENT | EAST CENTRAL SCOTLAND | 293300  | 664000  |
| 135 | POLKEMMET                      | 135.2 | LAGOONS + REED BED     | EAST CENTRAL SCOTLAND | 293300  | 664000  |
| 135 | POLKEMMET                      | 135.3 | DISCHARGE              | EAST CENTRAL SCOTLAND | 293300  | 664000  |
| 136 | CHURCH STREET,BOLTON ON DEARNE | 136.1 | WATER SERVICES         | YORKSHIRE             | 445600  | 402400  |
| 137 | CAE COPYN LEVEL (BROADOAK)     | 137.1 | DRIFT B/H              | SOUTH WALES           | 257300  | 198300  |
| 138 | ABERNANT (SIRHOWY)             | 138.1 | SOUTH SHAFT            | SOUTH WALES           | 317500  | 201400  |
| 139 | BRITANNIA                      | 139.1 | NORTH SHAFT            | SOUTH WALES           | 315700  | 198000  |
| 139 | BRITANNIA                      | 139.2 | SOUTH SHAFT            | SOUTH WALES           | 315700  | 198000  |
| 140 | SCOTLAND                       | 140.1 | GRAVITY DISCHARGES     | DISCHARGES            | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 141 | RINGLEY                        | 141.1 | BUILDINGS PIT          | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 376900  | 405200  |
| 142 | RIDDOCHHILL                    | 142.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | EAST CENTRAL SCOTLAND | 297700  | 666400  |
| 143 | WHELDALE                       | 143.1 | NO.1 DC WEST SHAFT     | YORKSHIRE             | 444200  | 426200  |
| 143 | WHELDALE                       | 143.2 | NO.2 UC EAST SHAFT     | YORKSHIRE             | 444200  | 426200  |
| 144 | COALBURN (AUCHLOCHAN NO.8)     | 144.1 | NO.8 SHAFT / NO.1 VENT | DOUGLAS               | 280900  | 634900  |
| 144 | COALBURN (AUCHLOCHAN NO.8)     | 144.2 | NO.8 SHAFT / NO.2 VENT | DOUGLAS               | 280900  | 634900  |
| 145 | DRUMMAU ROAD DRIFT             | 145.1 | ADIT MANHOLE           | SOUTH WALES           | 272900  | 197500  |
| 145 | DRUMMAU ROAD DRIFT             | 145.2 | DISCHARGE              | SOUTH WALES           | 272900  | 197500  |
| 146 | FRYSTON                        | 146.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 445600  | 427100  |
| 146 | FRYSTON                        | 146.2 | NO.2 SHAFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 445600  | 427100  |
| 147 | WOOD PIT                       | 147.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357200  | 396500  |
| 147 | WOOD PIT                       | 147.2 | NO.2 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357200  | 396500  |
| 147 | WOOD PIT                       | 147.3 | NO.3 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357200  | 396500  |
| 148 | BOLD                           | 148.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 354800  | 393500  |
| 148 | BOLD                           | 148.2 | NO.2 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 354800  | 393500  |
| 148 | BOLD                           | 148.3 | NO.3 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 354800  | 393500  |
| 149 | SUTTON MANOR                   | 149.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 352100  | 390700  |
| 149 | SUTTON MANOR                   | 149.2 | NO.2 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 352100  | 390700  |
| 149 | SUTTON MANOR                   | 149.3 | NO.3 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 352100  | 390700  |
| 150 | CRONTON                        | 150.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 347400  | 389200  |
| 150 | CRONTON                        | 150.2 | NO.2 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 347400  | 389200  |
| 150 | CRONTON                        | 150.3 | NO.3 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 347400  | 389200  |
| 151 | PENDLETON OLD NO.6             | 151.1 | SHAFT                  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 380500  | 400700  |
| 152 | ASTLEY GREEN                   | 152.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 370500  | 400000  |
| 152 | ASTLEY GREEN                   | 152.2 | NO.2 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 370500  | 400000  |
| 153 | WET EARTH                      | 153.1 | DC SHAFT               | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377500  | 404200  |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                    |       |                      |                       |        |        |
|-----|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 153 | WET EARTH          | 153.2 | UC SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377500 | 404200 |
| 154 | HAPTON VALLEY      | 154.1 | SURFACE DRIFT        | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 381100 | 431300 |
| 154 | HAPTON VALLEY      | 154.2 | DISCHARGE            | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 381100 | 431300 |
| 155 | BRERETON           | 155.1 | NO.2 SHAFT           | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 404500 | 315100 |
| 156 | BLAENANT OLD LEVEL | 156.1 | ADIT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 279600 | 204900 |
| 156 | BLAENANT OLD LEVEL | 156.2 | DISCHARGE            | SOUTH WALES           | 279600 | 204900 |
| 157 | DARE               | 157.1 | NO.4 SHAFT           | SOUTH WALES           | 295100 | 196000 |
| 158 | RHOS               | 158.1 | AIR SHAFT            | SOUTH WALES           | 313300 | 198700 |
| 159 | CYNHEIDRE          | 159.1 | NO.3 SHAFT           | SOUTH WALES           | 252900 | 210500 |
| 159 | CYNHEIDRE          | 159.2 | NO.4 SHAFT           | SOUTH WALES           | 252900 | 210500 |
| 160 | FLORENCE           | 160.1 | NO.1 SHAFT           | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 391600 | 341700 |
| 160 | FLORENCE           | 160.2 | NO.2 SHAFT           | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 391600 | 341700 |
| 160 | FLORENCE           | 160.3 | NO.3 SHAFT           | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 391600 | 341700 |
| 160 | FLORENCE           | 160.4 | BOREHOLE             | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 391600 | 341700 |
| 161 | BICKERSHAW         | 161.1 | NO.1 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363500 | 399800 |
| 161 | BICKERSHAW         | 161.2 | NO.2 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363500 | 399800 |
| 161 | BICKERSHAW         | 161.3 | NO.3 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363500 | 399800 |
| 161 | BICKERSHAW         | 161.4 | NO.4 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363500 | 399800 |
| 161 | BICKERSHAW         | 161.5 | NO.5 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363500 | 399800 |
| 162 | SILVERHILL         | 162.1 | NO.1 SHAFT           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 447300 | 361700 |
| 162 | SILVERHILL         | 162.2 | NO.2 SHAFT           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 447300 | 361700 |
| 162 | SILVERHILL         | 162.3 | COOPERS SHAFT        | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 447300 | 361700 |
| 163 | FRANCES            | 163.1 | SHAFT                | EAST FIFE             | 331200 | 693800 |
| 163 | FRANCES            | 163.2 | TREATMENT STATION    | EAST FIFE             | 331200 | 693800 |
| 163 | FRANCES            | 163.3 | LAGOONS              | EAST FIFE             | 331200 | 693800 |
| 163 | FRANCES            | 163.4 | RECIRC PUMPS         | EAST FIFE             | 331200 | 693800 |
| 163 | FRANCES            | 163.5 | REED BED             | EAST FIFE             | 331200 | 693800 |
| 163 | FRANCES            | 163.6 | TREATED DISCHARGE    | EAST FIFE             | 331200 | 693800 |
| 164 | MICHAEL            | 164.1 | NO.2 SHAFT           | EAST FIFE             | 333700 | 696000 |
| 164 | MICHAEL            | 164.2 | NO.3 SHAFT           | EAST FIFE             | 333700 | 696000 |
| 165 | AGECROFT           | 165.1 | NO.3 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 379800 | 401400 |
| 165 | AGECROFT           | 165.2 | NO.4 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 379800 | 401400 |
| 165 | AGECROFT           | 165.3 | NO.5 SHAFT           | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 379800 | 401400 |
| 166 | NEWBIGGIN          | 166.1 | NO.1 SHAFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 431500 | 588500 |
| 166 | NEWBIGGIN          | 166.2 | NO.2 SHAFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 431500 | 588500 |
| 167 | WOODHORN           | 167.1 | NO.1 SHAFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 429100 | 588500 |
| 167 | WOODHORN           | 167.2 | NO.2 SHAFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 429100 | 588500 |
| 168 | HILL TOP           | 168.1 | LOWER MOUNTAIN B/H   | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 387900 | 425400 |
| 169 | HASTINGS           | 169.1 | YARD SEAM B/H        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 432400 | 577100 |
| 170 | CAMERON            | 170.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H      | EAST FIFE             | 334400 | 699000 |
| 171 | LOCHHEAD           | 171.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H      | EAST FIFE             | 332200 | 696500 |
| 172 | GWAUN-CLAWDD       | 172.1 | ADIT DISCHARGE       | SOUTH WALES           | 280600 | 212200 |
| 173 | LUMPHINNANS NO.1   | 173.1 | SHAFT                |                       | 317300 | 693000 |
| 174 | SILLYHOLE          | 174.1 | NO.6 SHAFT           |                       | 247800 | 606400 |
| 175 | CALDER             | 175.1 | SHAFT                | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377400 | 433200 |
| 175 | CALDER             | 175.2 | DISCHARGE            | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377300 | 433200 |
| 176 | PRIESTNERS         | 176.1 | CROMBOURKE B/H       | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 364600 | 401700 |
| 177 | ALBERT             | 177.1 | PARK YARD B/H        | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 364100 | 401500 |
| 177 | ALBERT             | 177.2 | SANDSTONE B/H        | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 364100 | 401500 |
| 178 | BICKERSHAW         | 178.1 | INCE YARD / BINN B/H | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363400 | 400500 |

|     |                          |       |                               |                       |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 179 | WESTLEIGH                | 179.1 | CROMBOURKE B/H                | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 363400 | 401300 |
| 180 | WARREN                   | 180.1 | FURNACE SHAFT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 435600 | 397800 |
| 181 | HARRINGTON NO.10         | 181.1 | SHAFT                         | CUMBRIA               | 298900 | 521600 |
| 182 | HEM HEATH                | 182.1 | NO.1 SHAFT / SOUTH VENT       | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388600 | 341500 |
| 182 | HEM HEATH                | 182.2 | NO.1 SHAFT / NORTH VENT       | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388600 | 341500 |
| 182 | HEM HEATH                | 182.3 | NO.2 SHAFT                    | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388600 | 341500 |
| 182 | HEM HEATH                | 182.4 | SURFACE DRIFT                 | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388600 | 341500 |
| 183 | WOOLLEY MOOR             | 183.1 | NO.1 UC SHAFT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 430500 | 414500 |
| 183 | WOOLLEY MOOR             | 183.2 | NO.2 DC SHAFT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 430500 | 414500 |
| 184 | MOSBOROUGH HALL ESTATE   | 184.1 | B3 BOREHOLE                   | YORKSHIRE             | 443500 | 380500 |
| 184 | MOSBOROUGH HALL ESTATE   | 184.2 | B4 BOREHOLE                   | YORKSHIRE             | 443500 | 380500 |
| 184 | MOSBOROUGH HALL ESTATE   | 184.3 | B11 BOREHOLE                  | YORKSHIRE             | 443500 | 380500 |
| 184 | MOSBOROUGH HALL ESTATE   | 184.4 | B12 BOREHOLE                  | YORKSHIRE             | 443500 | 380500 |
| 185 | HOLBROOK                 | 185.1 | NO.4 ADIT DISCHARGE           | YORKSHIRE             | 444300 | 381300 |
| 185 | HOLBROOK                 | 185.2 | NO.4 ADIT M/H                 | YORKSHIRE             | 444300 | 381300 |
| 186 | MEADOW BARN              | 186.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                    |                       | 373800 | 413100 |
| 186 | MEADOW BARN              | 186.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                    |                       | 373800 | 413100 |
| 187 | VICTORIA                 | 187.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                    | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 362200 | 402300 |
| 187 | VICTORIA                 | 187.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                    | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 362200 | 402300 |
| 188 | BENNY LANE               | 188.1 | ADIT DISCHARGE                | YORKSHIRE             | 425000 | 411800 |
| 189 | COXLEY                   | 189.1 | NO.1 ADIT DISCHARGE           | YORKSHIRE             | 427100 | 416100 |
| 189 | COXLEY                   | 189.2 | NO.2 ADIT DISCHARGE           | YORKSHIRE             | 427300 | 416800 |
| 189 | COXLEY                   | 189.3 | FIELD PIPE DISCHARGE          | YORKSHIRE             | 427100 | 416100 |
| 190 | GRANGE ASH               | 190.1 | NO.1 BLOCKING B/H             | YORKSHIRE             | 425100 | 415800 |
| 190 | GRANGE ASH               | 190.2 | NO.2 NEW HARDS B/H            | YORKSHIRE             | 425100 | 415800 |
| 191 | GARNET                   | 191.1 | NO.1 VENT                     |                       | 368600 | 406400 |
| 191 | GARNET                   | 191.2 | NO.2 VENT                     |                       | 368600 | 406400 |
| 191 | GARNET                   | 191.3 | NO.3 VENT                     |                       | 368600 | 406400 |
| 191 | GARNET                   | 191.4 | NO.4 VENT                     |                       | 368600 | 406400 |
| 191 | GARNET                   | 191.5 | LEACHATE PUMP                 |                       | 368600 | 406400 |
| 192 | CLAY CROSS NO.9          | 192.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 439300 | 367800 |
| 192 | CLAY CROSS NO.9          | 192.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 439300 | 367800 |
| 193 | OLD AVENUE NO.11         | 193.1 | NO.3 SHAFT                    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 439600 | 367700 |
| 193 | OLD AVENUE NO.11         | 193.2 | NO.4 SHAFT                    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 439600 | 367700 |
| 194 | FLOCKTON LANE END        | 194.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                    | YORKSHIRE             | 425400 | 415100 |
| 194 | FLOCKTON LANE END        | 194.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                    | YORKSHIRE             | 425400 | 415100 |
| 194 | FLOCKTON LANE END        | 194.3 | NO.3 SHAFT                    | YORKSHIRE             | 425400 | 415100 |
| 194 | FLOCKTON LANE END        | 194.4 | DISCHARGE                     | YORKSHIRE             | 425400 | 415100 |
| 195 | KIMBERWORTH (GLOUCESTER) | 195.1 | 33 GLOUCESTER (PARKGATE)      | YORKSHIRE             | 440500 | 394300 |
| 195 | KIMBERWORTH (GLOUCESTER) | 195.2 | 35 GLOUCESTER (PARKGATE)      | YORKSHIRE             | 440500 | 394300 |
| 195 | KIMBERWORTH (GLOUCESTER) | 195.3 | 38 GLOUCESTER                 | YORKSHIRE             | 440500 | 394300 |
| 195 | KIMBERWORTH (GLOUCESTER) | 195.4 | 4 BEAUCHAMP                   | YORKSHIRE             | 440500 | 394300 |
| 196 | KIMBERWORTH (SIMMONITE)  | 196.1 | 44/46 SIMMONITE (PARKGATE)    | YORKSHIRE             | 440700 | 394500 |
| 196 | KIMBERWORTH (SIMMONITE)  | 196.2 | 93/95 SIMMONITE (THORNCLIFFE) | YORKSHIRE             | 440700 | 394500 |
| 196 | KIMBERWORTH (SIMMONITE)  | 196.3 | 53 ROUGHWOOD (PARKGATE)       | YORKSHIRE             | 440700 | 394500 |
| 196 | KIMBERWORTH (SIMMONITE)  | 196.4 | 59 ROUGHWOOD (PARKGATE)       | YORKSHIRE             | 440700 | 394500 |
| 196 | KIMBERWORTH (SIMMONITE)  | 196.5 | 13 CHAMBERS (THORNCLIFFE)     | YORKSHIRE             | 440700 | 394500 |
| 197 | BARBOT HALL              | 197.1 | THORNCLIFFE B/H               | YORKSHIRE             | 442600 | 394800 |
| 198 | THORPE HESLEY            | 198.1 | NO.2 SHAFT                    | YORKSHIRE             | 438400 | 396400 |
| 199 | EAST BARUGH              | 199.1 | BARNSELY B/H                  | YORKSHIRE             | 432800 | 408500 |

|     |                              |       |                             |                       |        |        |
|-----|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 199 | EAST BARUGH                  | 199.2 | OPENCAST B/H                | YORKSHIRE             | 432800 | 408500 |
| 200 | WOODHOUSES                   | 200.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419100 | 528100 |
| 200 | WOODHOUSES                   | 200.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419100 | 528100 |
| 201 | JAMES                        | 201.1 | SHAFT, WYLAM                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 412200 | 564800 |
| 201 | JAMES                        | 201.2 | DISCHARGE                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 412200 | 564600 |
| 202 | THRISLINGTON                 | 202.1 | JANE PUMPING SHAFT          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430800 | 533800 |
| 203 | MAINSFORTH                   | 203.1 | UC SHAFT                    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 430700 | 531500 |
| 204 | OAKTHORPE MEASHAM            | 204.1 | MAIN COAL B/H               | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 433500 | 312700 |
| 205 | MARQUIS                      | 205.1 | MAIN SHAFT                  | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE      | 430900 | 316200 |
| 205 | MARQUIS                      | 205.2 | BULL SHAFT                  | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE      | 430900 | 316200 |
| 206 | HICKLETON MAIN SHAFTON       | 206.1 | DRIFT                       | YORKSHIRE             | 446700 | 405300 |
| 207 | DURKAR                       | 207.1 | NO.1 PUMPING SHAFT          | YORKSHIRE             | 432300 | 417000 |
| 207 | DURKAR                       | 207.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                  | YORKSHIRE             | 432300 | 417000 |
| 208 | HAW PARK                     | 208.1 | SHAFT                       | YORKSHIRE             | 436400 | 414700 |
| 209 | BRYN NAVIGATION              | 209.1 | SLANT                       | SOUTH WALES           | 281900 | 192100 |
| 210 | YNY SARWED ADIT              | 210.1 | ADIT                        | SOUTH WALES           | 280700 | 201800 |
| 210 | YNY SARWED ADIT              | 210.2 | DISCHARGE                   | SOUTH WALES           | 280700 | 201800 |
| 211 | BENTILEE                     | 211.1 | BOREHOLE                    | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 392000 | 345700 |
| 212 | COVENTRY                     | 212.1 | NO.1 SHAFT (SOUTH)          | WARWICKSHIRE          | 432200 | 284500 |
| 212 | COVENTRY                     | 212.2 | NO.2 SHAFT (NORTH)          | WARWICKSHIRE          | 432200 | 284500 |
| 213 | DUCKMANTON                   | 213.1 | SHAFT                       | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442800 | 371700 |
| 214 | OXCROFT NO.2                 | 214.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 447300 | 373400 |
| 214 | OXCROFT NO.2                 | 214.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 447300 | 373400 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.1 | NO.1 BOREHOLE               | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.2 | WEST TRIAL PIT              | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.3 | NO.2 BOREHOLE               | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.4 | EAST TRIAL PIT              | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.5 | NO.3 BOREHOLE               | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.6 | NO.4 BOREHOLE               | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.7 | NO.5 BOREHOLE               | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.8 | NO.7 BOREHOLE               | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 215 | HORBURY HIGH ST (CAMEO)      | 215.9 | NO.10 BOREHOLE              | YORKSHIRE             | 429600 | 418300 |
| 216 | TAYLOR AND TUNNEL PITS CANAL | 216.1 | UPPER CANAL B/H             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355400 | 407800 |
| 216 | TAYLOR AND TUNNEL PITS CANAL | 216.2 | NORTH LOWER CANAL B/H NO.3  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355400 | 407800 |
| 216 | TAYLOR AND TUNNEL PITS CANAL | 216.3 | MIDDLE LOWER CANAL B/H NO.2 | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355400 | 407800 |
| 216 | TAYLOR AND TUNNEL PITS CANAL | 216.4 | SOUTH LOWER CANAL B/H NO.1  | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355400 | 407800 |
| 216 | JOHN PIT                     | 216.5 | NO.1 UC SHAFT               | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355200 | 408200 |
| 216 | JOHN PIT                     | 216.6 | NO.2 DC SHAFT               | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 355200 | 408200 |
| 217 | FROSTOMS                     | 217.1 | BOREHOLE BH1                | CUMBRIA               | 299700 | 527700 |
| 217 | FROSTOMS                     | 217.2 | BOREHOLE BH2                | CUMBRIA               | 299700 | 527700 |
| 217 | FROSTOMS                     | 217.3 | BOREHOLE BH3                | CUMBRIA               | 299700 | 527700 |
| 217 | FROSTOMS                     | 217.4 | HOUSE SPIKEHOLES            | CUMBRIA               | 299700 | 527700 |
| 218 | KIMBERWORTH SILKSTONE        | 218.1 | B/H SMALL DIA               | YORKSHIRE             | 440600 | 394200 |
| 218 | KIMBERWORTH SILKSTONE        | 218.2 | B/H LARGE DIA               | YORKSHIRE             | 440600 | 394200 |
| 219 | OATLANDS                     | 219.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                  | CUMBRIA               | 302100 | 521300 |
| 219 | OATLANDS                     | 219.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                  | CUMBRIA               | 302100 | 521300 |
| 219 | OATLANDS                     | 219.3 | REED BED DISCHARGES         | CUMBRIA               | 302100 | 521300 |
| 219 | OATLANDS                     | 219.4 | SURFACE DISCHARGES          | CUMBRIA               | 302100 | 521300 |
| 220 | MANTON                       | 220.1 | NO.1 PUMPING SHAFT          | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 460800 | 378400 |
| 220 | MANTON                       | 220.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 460800 | 378400 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                          |       |                            |                       |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 220 | MANTON                   | 220.3 | NO.3 SHAFT                 | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 460800 | 378400 |
| 220 | MANTON                   | 220.4 | NO.4 SHAFT                 | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 460800 | 378400 |
| 221 | GILMERTON                | 221.1 | NO.2 SHAFT                 | MID LoTHIAN           | 329700 | 668200 |
| 222 | RANDOLPH                 | 222.1 | LOWER DYSART B/H           | EAST FIFE             | 330500 | 695400 |
| 223 | BRYN (BEAUFORT)          | 223.1 | PUMPING SHAFT              | SOUTH WALES           | 317700 | 212300 |
| 224 | DRILLGROUND (VICTORIA)   | 224.1 | NO.5 PUMPING SHAFT         | SOUTH WALES           | 316800 | 209200 |
| 224 | DRILLGROUND (VICTORIA)   | 224.2 | NO.6 SHAFT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 316800 | 209200 |
| 225 | GLYNHEBOG                | 225.1 | CYNHEIDRE NO.3 SLANT       | SOUTH WALES           | 251600 | 212100 |
| 226 | MOUNTAIN PIT             | 226.1 | NO.5 SHAFT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 293400 | 195600 |
| 227 | BANKWELL                 | 227.1 | NO.1 ADIT (UPPER)          | YORKSHIRE             | 390400 | 426300 |
| 227 | BANKWELL                 | 227.2 | NO.2 ADIT (LOWER)          | YORKSHIRE             | 390400 | 426300 |
| 227 | BANKWELL                 | 227.3 | NO.2 ADIT DISCHARGE        | YORKSHIRE             | 390400 | 426300 |
| 228 | GAWTHORPE GREEN FARM     | 228.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 419400 | 416700 |
| 228 | GAWTHORPE GREEN FARM     | 228.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 419400 | 416700 |
| 229 | SIRHOWY                  | 229.1 | NO.31 SHAFT                | SOUTH WALES           | 314500 | 210000 |
| 230 | RHYMNEY NO.1 LEVEL       | 230.1 | ADIT                       | SOUTH WALES           | 311200 | 207800 |
| 230 | RHYMNEY NO.1 LEVEL       | 230.2 | VENT                       | SOUTH WALES           | 311200 | 207800 |
| 230 | RHYMNEY NO.1 LEVEL       | 230.3 | DISCHARGE 1                | SOUTH WALES           | 311200 | 207800 |
| 230 | RHYMNEY NO.1 LEVEL       | 230.4 | DISCHARGE 2                | SOUTH WALES           | 311200 | 207800 |
| 231 | OAKDALE / WATERLOO       | 231.1 | OAKDALE NO.1 (SOUTH) SHAFT | SOUTH WALES           | 319000 | 199400 |
| 231 | OAKDALE / WATERLOO       | 231.2 | OAKDALE NO.2 (NORTH) SHAFT | SOUTH WALES           | 319000 | 199400 |
| 231 | OAKDALE / WATERLOO       | 231.3 | WATERLOO SHAFT             | SOUTH WALES           | 319000 | 199400 |
| 232 | ABERGWAWR                | 232.1 | NO.1 SHAFT + VENT          | SOUTH WALES           | 301400 | 201300 |
| 232 | ABERGWAWR                | 232.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 301400 | 201300 |
| 232 | ABERGWAWR                | 232.3 | NO.3 SHAFT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 301400 | 201300 |
| 233 | PENTRE MINE              | 233.1 | UPPER ADIT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 253500 | 209500 |
| 233 | PENTRE MINE              | 233.2 | LOWER ADIT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 253500 | 209500 |
| 233 | PENTRE MINE              | 233.3 | LOWER DISCHARGE            | SOUTH WALES           | 253500 | 209500 |
| 234 | ROWLANDS GILL            | 234.1 | M/H NO.0                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 415700 | 558200 |
| 234 | ROWLANDS GILL            | 234.2 | M/H NO.1                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 415700 | 558200 |
| 234 | ROWLANDS GILL            | 234.3 | M/H NO.2                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 415700 | 558200 |
| 234 | ROWLANDS GILL            | 234.4 | M/H NO.3                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 415700 | 558200 |
| 234 | ROWLANDS GILL            | 234.5 | M/H NO.4                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 415700 | 558200 |
| 235 | EWANRIGG                 | 235.1 | SHAFT                      | CUMBRIA               | 304000 | 535400 |
| 235 | EWANRIGG                 | 235.2 | DISCHARGE                  | CUMBRIA               | 304000 | 535400 |
| 236 | BWLLFA DARE              | 236.1 | DC SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 296900 | 202600 |
| 236 | BWLLFA DARE              | 236.2 | UC SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 296900 | 202600 |
| 237 | NANT MELYN (BWLLFA NO.2) | 237.1 | SHAFT                      | SOUTH WALES           | 297300 | 202700 |
| 238 | LANDGATE                 | 238.1 | PARK LANE NO.1 SHAFT       | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357000 | 401800 |
| 238 | LANDGATE                 | 238.2 | PARK LANE NO.2 SHAFT       | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357000 | 401800 |
| 238 | LANDGATE                 | 238.3 | PARK LANE NO.3 SHAFT       | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357000 | 401800 |
| 238 | LANDGATE                 | 238.4 | PARK LANE NO.4 SHAFT       | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357000 | 401800 |
| 238 | LANDGATE                 | 238.5 | INCE 4FT UC SHAFT          | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357000 | 401800 |
| 238 | LANDGATE                 | 238.6 | PEMBERTON 4FT UC SHAFT     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 357000 | 401800 |
| 239 | PENGAM                   | 239.1 | NO.1 NORTH SHAFT           | SOUTH WALES           | 315600 | 197400 |
| 239 | PENGAM                   | 239.2 | NO.2 SOUTH SHAFT           | SOUTH WALES           | 315600 | 197400 |
| 240 | WENTWORTH MILL           | 240.1 | BOREHOLE                   | YORKSHIRE             | 437800 | 398600 |
| 241 | MINNIE PIT               | 241.1 | SHAFT                      | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 379200 | 348900 |
| 241 | MINNIE PIT               | 241.2 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 379400 | 348900 |
| 242 | BALGREGGIE               | 242.1 | SHAFT                      | EAST FIFE             | 330300 | 694000 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                           |       |                                |                       |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 243 | MONKBRETTON CHURCH        | 243.1 | NORTH B/H                      | YORKSHIRE             | 436500 | 408100 |
| 243 | MONKBRETTON CHURCH        | 243.2 | SOUTH B/H                      | YORKSHIRE             | 436500 | 408100 |
| 244 | WESTFIELD                 | 244.1 | OLD DEEP SOUTH SHAFT           | YORKSHIRE             | 443600 | 395700 |
| 244 | WESTFIELD                 | 244.2 | OLD DEEP NORTH SHAFT           | YORKSHIRE             | 443600 | 395700 |
| 245 | SILKSTONE FALL            | 245.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 430200 | 405400 |
| 245 | SILKSTONE FALL            | 245.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 430200 | 405400 |
| 246 | BLACKS                    | 246.1 | PUMPING SHAFT                  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 444600 | 378200 |
| 247 | BUTE                      | 247.1 | DRIFT                          | SOUTH WALES           | 293400 | 198300 |
| 247 | BUTE                      | 247.2 | UC SHAFT (NORTH)               | SOUTH WALES           | 293400 | 198300 |
| 247 | BUTE                      | 247.3 | DC SHAFT (CWMSAERBREN)         | SOUTH WALES           | 293400 | 198300 |
| 247 | BUTE                      | 247.4 | LADY MARGARET SHAFT            | SOUTH WALES           | 294200 | 197800 |
| 248 | TREORCHY                  | 248.1 | NO.26 ADIT                     | SOUTH WALES           | 294400 | 197400 |
| 249 | ROOKERY                   | 249.1 | BOREHOLE                       | YORKSHIRE             | 424200 | 415700 |
| 250 | LITTLEBURN                | 250.1 | BOREHOLE 'A' (SOUTH)(LOW MAIN) | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 425500 | 540300 |
| 250 | LITTLEBURN                | 250.2 | BOREHOLE 'B' (NORTH)(HUTTON)   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 425500 | 540300 |
| 251 | MUIREDGE CHEMYSS          | 251.1 | B/H                            | EAST FIFE             | 335200 | 698600 |
| 252 | TROEDRHIWGWEIR            | 252.1 | NO.12 ADIT                     | SOUTH WALES           | 316100 | 206200 |
| 252 | TROEDRHIWGWEIR            | 252.2 | NO.13 ADIT                     | SOUTH WALES           | 316100 | 206200 |
| 253 | WANDON                    | 253.1 | BOREHOLE                       | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 403400 | 314500 |
| 254 | COMBS                     | 254.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 425700 | 419000 |
| 254 | COMBS                     | 254.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 425700 | 419000 |
| 255 | HORBURY HIGH ST. (BTZ)    | 255.1 | BOONS VENT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 429500 | 418400 |
| 255 | HORBURY HIGH ST. (BTZ)    | 255.2 | BOONS BOREHOLE                 | YORKSHIRE             | 429500 | 418400 |
| 255 | HORBURY HIGH ST. (BTZ)    | 255.3 | THRESHERS VENT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 429500 | 418400 |
| 255 | HORBURY HIGH ST. (BTZ)    | 255.4 | ZIGGIS EAST VENT               | YORKSHIRE             | 429500 | 418400 |
| 255 | HORBURY HIGH ST. (BTZ)    | 255.5 | ZIGGIS WEST VENT               | YORKSHIRE             | 429500 | 418400 |
| 256 | PONTYBEREM OLD LEVEL      | 256.1 | ADIT MANHOLE                   | SOUTH WALES           | 249900 | 210900 |
| 256 | PONTYBEREM OLD LEVEL      | 256.2 | DISCHARGE                      | SOUTH WALES           | 249900 | 210900 |
| 257 | PONTYBEREM BRIDGE         | 257.1 | DISCHARGE                      | SOUTH WALES           | 250200 | 211200 |
| 258 | WHITRIGG                  | 258.1 | BOREHOLE                       | EAST CENTRAL          | 297500 | 664900 |
| 259 | MOSSIDE                   | 259.1 | NO.4 MINE B/H                  | EAST CENTRAL SCOTLAND | 297800 | 667000 |
| 260 | BLAENANT                  | 260.1 | NEW DRIFT                      | SOUTH WALES           | 278300 | 203200 |
| 261 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK EAST | 261.1 | SHAFT 8                        | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377600 | 404100 |
| 261 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK EAST | 261.2 | SHAFT 127                      | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377600 | 404100 |
| 261 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK EAST | 261.3 | SHAFT 181                      | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377600 | 404100 |
| 261 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK EAST | 261.4 | ADIT 1                         | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377600 | 404100 |
| 261 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK EAST | 261.5 | ADIT 2                         | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377600 | 404100 |
| 261 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK EAST | 261.6 | ADIT 3                         | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377600 | 404100 |
| 262 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK WEST | 262.1 | SHAFT 5                        | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377400 | 404100 |
| 262 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK WEST | 262.2 | SHAFT 31                       | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377400 | 404100 |
| 262 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK WEST | 262.3 | SHAFT 115                      | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377400 | 404100 |
| 262 | CLIFTON COUNTRY PARK WEST | 262.4 | SHAFT 179                      | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377400 | 404100 |
| 263 | OAKTHORPE                 | 263.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 432800 | 313100 |
| 263 | OAKTHORPE                 | 263.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 432800 | 313100 |
| 263 | OAKTHORPE                 | 263.3 | NO.3 SHAFT                     | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 432800 | 313100 |
| 264 | DONISTHORPE               | 264.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                     | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 431300 | 314400 |
| 264 | DONISTHORPE               | 264.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                     | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 431300 | 314400 |
| 265 | MARKHAM (SIRHOWY)         | 265.1 | NORTH SHAFT                    | SOUTH WALES           | 317200 | 201700 |
| 265 | MARKHAM (SIRHOWY)         | 265.2 | SOUTH SHAFT                    | SOUTH WALES           | 317200 | 201700 |
| 266 | WALES BAR                 | 266.1 | WINTER SEAM B/H                | YORKSHIRE             | 446400 | 383500 |



|     |                         |       |                              |                       |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 267 | OLD MEADOWS             | 267.1 | WATERLOOSE ADIT              | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 423800 |
| 267 | OLD MEADOWS             | 267.2 | PUMP HOUSE                   | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 423800 |
| 267 | OLD MEADOWS             | 267.3 | TREATMENT HOUSE              | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 423800 |
| 267 | OLD MEADOWS             | 267.4 | LAGOONS                      | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 423800 |
| 267 | OLD MEADOWS             | 267.5 | REED BED                     | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 423800 |
| 267 | OLD MEADOWS             | 267.6 | CONSENTED DISCHARGE          | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 423800 |
| 268 | COEGNANT                | 268.1 | SHAFT NO.1 VENT              | SOUTH WALES           | 285700 | 193400 |
| 268 | COEGNANT                | 268.2 | SHAFT NO.2 VENT              | SOUTH WALES           | 285700 | 193400 |
| 268 | COEGNANT                | 268.3 | MONITORING B/H'S Nos. 1-6    | SOUTH WALES           | 285700 | 193400 |
| 269 | ABERCWMBOI              | 269.1 | UC PUMP SHAFT                | SOUTH WALES           | 303000 | 199600 |
| 269 | ABERCWMBOI              | 269.2 | DC SHAFT                     | SOUTH WALES           | 303000 | 199600 |
| 270 | WYRLEY GROVE            | 270.1 | NO.1 UC SHAFT (SOUTH)        | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 401800 | 306100 |
| 270 | WYRLEY GROVE            | 270.2 | NO.2 DC SHAFT (NORTH)        | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 401800 | 306100 |
| 271 | CAERAU                  | 271.1 | NORTH SHAFT                  | SOUTH WALES           | 286600 | 194600 |
| 271 | CAERAU                  | 271.2 | SOUTH SHAFT                  | SOUTH WALES           | 286600 | 194600 |
| 271 | CAERAU                  | 271.3 | EAST NO.3 SHAFT              | SOUTH WALES           | 286600 | 194600 |
| 272 | RHONDDA MERTHYR         | 272.1 | NORTH DC SHAFT (NO.1)        | SOUTH WALES           | 293700 | 198900 |
| 272 | RHONDDA MERTHYR         | 272.2 | SOUTH UC SHAFT (NO.2)        | SOUTH WALES           | 293700 | 198900 |
| 273 | NEWHILL ROAD            | 273.4 | B/H 4 (NO.16)                | YORKSHIRE             | 435200 | 408600 |
| 273 | NEWHILL ROAD            | 273.5 | FAN (NO.4)                   | YORKSHIRE             | 435200 | 408600 |
| 274 | PRIESTNERS KEATS        | 274.1 | BOREHOLE: SMALL DIA PIPE     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 364600 | 401200 |
| 274 | PRIESTNERS KEATS        | 274.2 | BOREHOLE: LARGE DIA PIPE     | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 364600 | 401200 |
| 275 | KIMBERWORTH PARKGATE    | 275.2 | B/H 5                        | YORKSHIRE             | 440500 | 394200 |
| 275 | KIMBERWORTH PARKGATE    | 275.3 | B/H 4                        | YORKSHIRE             | 440500 | 394200 |
| 276 | GREAT WESTERN           | 276.1 | HETTY UC SHAFT               | SOUTH WALES           | 305500 | 190900 |
| 276 | GREAT WESTERN           | 276.2 | NO.3 DC SHAFT                | SOUTH WALES           | 305400 | 190900 |
| 276 | GREAT WESTERN           | 276.3 | WATER LEVEL                  | SOUTH WALES           | 305500 | 190900 |
| 277 | CORRWG RHONDDA (GWYNFI) | 277.1 | LEVEL B DISCHARGE            | SOUTH WALES           | 289100 | 197200 |
| 277 | CORRWG RHONDDA (GWYNFI) | 277.2 | POINT E DISCHARGE            | SOUTH WALES           | 289100 | 197200 |
| 277 | CORRWG RHONDDA (GWYNFI) | 277.3 | REED BEDS                    | SOUTH WALES           | 289100 | 197200 |
| 277 | CORRWG RHONDDA (GWYNFI) | 277.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE            | SOUTH WALES           | 289100 | 197200 |
| 278 | ST. ANSELM              | 278.3 | HIGH MAIN BOREHOLE 4         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433300 | 569400 |
| 278 | ST. ANSELM              | 278.4 | HIGH MAIN BOREHOLE 5         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569400 |
| 278 | ST. ANSELM              | 278.5 | HIGH MAIN INTAKE B/H (6:7:9) | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569600 |
| 278 | ST. ANSELM              | 278.6 | HIGH MAIN BOREHOLE 8         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569600 |
| 278 | ST. ANSELM              | 278.7 | FILL BOREHOLE                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569500 |
| 279 | ALGERNON                | 279.1 | MAIN COAL B/H                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 432400 | 569300 |
| 280 | ASTLEY ARMS             | 280.1 | YARD SEAM B/H                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433100 | 577300 |
| 281 | BULLHOUSE               | 281.1 | ADIT DISCHARGE               | YORKSHIRE             | 421400 | 402900 |
| 281 | BULLHOUSE               | 281.2 | RAW PUMPSTATION              | YORKSHIRE             | 421400 | 402900 |
| 281 | BULLHOUSE               | 281.3 | LAGOONS                      | YORKSHIRE             | 421400 | 402900 |
| 281 | BULLHOUSE               | 281.4 | TREATED PUMPSTATION          | YORKSHIRE             | 421400 | 402900 |
| 281 | BULLHOUSE               | 281.5 | TREATED DISCHARGE            | YORKSHIRE             | 421400 | 402900 |
| 282 | SILKSTONE COMMON TUNNEL | 282.1 | BOREHOLES                    | YORKSHIRE             | 428800 | 403900 |
| 283 | BRYNAMMAN ADIT          | 283.1 | ADIT                         | SOUTH WALES           | 271200 | 213800 |
| 283 | BRYNAMMAN ADIT          | 283.2 | DISCHARGE                    | SOUTH WALES           | 271200 | 213800 |
| 284 | MINTO                   | 284.1 | NO.1 SHAFT DISCHARGE         | CENTRAL FIFE          | 320500 | 695000 |
| 284 | MINTO                   | 284.2 | REED BEDS                    | CENTRAL FIFE          | 320500 | 695000 |
| 284 | MINTO                   | 284.3 | TREATED DISCHARGE            | CENTRAL FIFE          | 320500 | 695000 |
| 285 | PWLL-YR-AFON LEVEL      | 285.1 | ADIT                         | SOUTH WALES           | 297200 | 205200 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                       |        |                                |                       |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 286 | MANOR                 | 286.1  | TOP HAIGH MOOR B/H EAST        | YORKSHIRE             | 430600 | 418400 |
| 286 | MANOR                 | 286.2  | HORBURY ROCK B/H WEST          | YORKSHIRE             | 430600 | 418400 |
| 287 | CASTLE                | 287.1  | SHAFT                          | SOUTH WALES           | 306500 | 202600 |
| 287 | CASTLE                | 287.2  | DISCHARGE                      | SOUTH WALES           | 306700 | 202700 |
| 288 | PONT-Y-RHYN           | 288.1  | ADIT                           | SOUTH WALES           | 306800 | 202400 |
| 288 | PONT-Y-RHYN           | 288.2  | DISCHARGE                      | SOUTH WALES           | 306800 | 202400 |
| 289 | WHARNCLIFFE CARLTON   | 289.1  | SHAFT                          | YORKSHIRE             | 434800 | 408300 |
| 290 | WILLOW BANK           | 290.1  | NO.2 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 434200 | 407900 |
| 290 | WILLOW BANK           | 290.2  | NO.5 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 434200 | 407900 |
| 290 | WILLOW BANK           | 290.3  | NO.6 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 434200 | 407900 |
| 291 | PINDAR OAKS           | 291.1  | NO.1 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 435500 | 405400 |
| 292 | CAR HOUSE             | 292.1  | SWALLOW WOOD PUMPING SHAFT     | YORKSHIRE             | 442500 | 394000 |
| 293 | SHERDLEY              | 293.1  | SOUTH SHAFT                    | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 351800 | 394000 |
| 293 | SHERDLEY              | 293.2  | NORTH SHAFT                    | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 351800 | 394000 |
| 294 | HEMINGFIELD           | 294.1  | WINDING SHAFT                  | YORKSHIRE             | 439200 | 401000 |
| 294 | HEMINGFIELD           | 294.2  | WATER SHAFT                    | YORKSHIRE             | 439200 | 401000 |
| 295 | LITTLE SHERIFF        | 295.1  | DRIFT                          | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 380800 | 347400 |
| 296 | CWMGWILI              | 296.1  | DRIFT                          | SOUTH WALES           | 257500 | 210400 |
| 296 | CWMGWILI              | 296.2  | AIR SHAFT                      | SOUTH WALES           | 257300 | 211200 |
| 296 | CWMGWILI              | 296.3  | NO.6 B/H                       | SOUTH WALES           | 257900 | 209800 |
| 296 | EMLYN                 | 296.4  | AIR SHAFT                      | SOUTH WALES           | 258200 | 213300 |
| 296 | EMLYN                 | 296.5  | RETURN DRIFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 258200 | 213300 |
| 296 | EMLYN                 | 296.6  | INTAKE DRIFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 258200 | 213300 |
| 297 | LINDSAY               | 297.1  | DRIFT                          | SOUTH WALES           | 259200 | 210700 |
| 297 | LINDSAY               | 297.2  | DISCHARGE                      | SOUTH WALES           | 259200 | 210700 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.01 | GWENFFRWD ADIT                 | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.02 | GWENFFRWD BEDS                 | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.03 | GWENFFRWD TREATED DISCHARGE    | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.04 | WHITWORTH 1 ADIT               | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.05 | WHITWORTH 1 BEDS               | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.06 | WHITWORTH 1 TREATED DISCHARGE  | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.07 | WHITWORTH 2A ADIT              | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.08 | WHITWORTH 2A BEDS              | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.09 | WHITWORTH 2A TREATED DISCHARGE | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.1  | WHITWORTH 2B ADIT              | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.11 | WHITWORTH 2B LAGOON            | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 298 | GWENFFRWD/WHITWORTH   | 298.12 | WHITWORTH LAGOON DISCHARGE     | SOUTH WALES           | 279800 | 196800 |
| 299 | GARTH TONMAWR         | 299.1  | UPPER DISCHARGE                | SOUTH WALES           | 281500 | 197500 |
| 299 | GARTH TONMAWR         | 299.2  | MAIN ADIT                      | SOUTH WALES           | 281600 | 197200 |
| 299 | GARTH TONMAWR         | 299.3  | REED BEDS                      | SOUTH WALES           | 281600 | 197200 |
| 299 | GARTH TONMAWR         | 299.4  | TREATED DISCHARGE              | SOUTH WALES           | 281600 | 197200 |
| 300 | SOUTH DYFFRYN         | 300.1  | DISCHARGE                      | SOUTH WALES           | 306800 | 202400 |
| 301 | MOOR TOP              | 301.1  | TUPTON BOREHOLE                | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441800 | 307000 |
| 302 | ROB ROYD              | 302.1  | SHAFT                          | YORKSHIRE             | 433200 | 404400 |
| 303 | ALKRINGTON            | 303.1  | NORTH SHAFT                    | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 404300 |
| 303 | ALKRINGTON            | 303.2  | SOUTH SHAFT                    | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 404300 |
| 304 | GETHIN                | 304.1  | NO.2 SHAFT                     | SOUTH WALES           | 305600 | 203300 |
| 305 | KILNHURST             | 305.1  | NO.4 SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 446200 | 396800 |
| 306 | SILVERWOOD            | 306.1  | WEST PIT                       | YORKSHIRE             | 447600 | 393900 |
| 307 | WARDLEY HOLLINS FIELD | 307.1  | SHAFT                          | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 375600 | 402700 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                           |       |                         |                       |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 308 | MANVERS MAIN              | 308.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 445300 | 400800 |
| 308 | MANVERS MAIN              | 308.2 | CUPOLA SHAFT            | YORKSHIRE             | 445300 | 400800 |
| 308 | MANVERS MAIN              | 308.3 | AIR SHAFT               | YORKSHIRE             | 445300 | 400800 |
| 308 | MANVERS MAIN              | 308.4 | NO.4 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 445300 | 400800 |
| 309 | LUNDWOOD                  | 309.1 | MELTONFIELD NEW B/H     | YORKSHIRE             | 438300 | 407300 |
| 310 | WOMBWELL MAIN             | 310.1 | NO.1 (LIDGETT DC) SHAFT | YORKSHIRE             | 438400 | 403000 |
| 310 | WOMBWELL MAIN             | 310.2 | NO.2 (BEAMSHAW) SHAFT   | YORKSHIRE             | 438400 | 403000 |
| 310 | WOMBWELL MAIN             | 310.3 | NO.3 (LIDGETT UC) SHAFT | YORKSHIRE             | 438400 | 403000 |
| 310 | WOMBWELL MAIN             | 310.4 | NO.4 (BARNSELY) SHAFT   | YORKSHIRE             | 438400 | 403000 |
| 311 | NANT AMAN FACH            | 311.1 | STREAM                  | SOUTH WALES           | 299500 | 199600 |
| 312 | SILKSTONE VILLAGE         | 312.1 | OLD ADIT                | YORKSHIRE             | 429100 | 405600 |
| 312 | SILKSTONE VILLAGE         | 312.2 | LAGOON                  | YORKSHIRE             | 429100 | 405600 |
| 312 | SILKSTONE VILLAGE         | 312.3 | LAGOON DIS. TO BECK     | YORKSHIRE             | 429100 | 405600 |
| 312 | SILKSTONE VILLAGE         | 312.4 | REED BEDS               | YORKSHIRE             | 429100 | 405600 |
| 312 | SILKSTONE VILLAGE         | 312.5 | REED BED DIS. TO BECK   | YORKSHIRE             | 429100 | 405600 |
| 313 | HAUNCHWOOD                | 313.1 | PUMPING SHAFT           | WARWICKSHIRE          | 433200 | 292200 |
| 314 | DALKEITH                  | 314.1 | NO.5 MINE B/H           | MID Lothian           | 335300 | 669200 |
| 315 | JOPPA GILLESPIE DAY LEVEL | 315.1 | NO.1 M/H                | MID Lothian           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 315 | JOPPA GILLESPIE DAY LEVEL | 315.2 | NO.2 M/H                | MID Lothian           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 316 | MONKTONHALL               | 316.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | MID Lothian           | 332300 | 670300 |
| 316 | MONKTONHALL               | 316.2 | NO.2 SHAFT              | MID Lothian           | 332300 | 670300 |
| 316 | MONKTONHALL               | 316.3 | CHEMICAL TREATMENT      | MID Lothian           | 332300 | 670300 |
| 316 | MONKTONHALL               | 316.4 | SETTLING LAGOONS        | MID Lothian           | 332300 | 670300 |
| 316 | MONKTONHALL               | 316.5 | REED BED FEED PUMPS     | MID Lothian           | 332300 | 670300 |
| 316 | MONKTONHALL               | 316.6 | REED BEDS               | MID Lothian           | 332300 | 670300 |
| 316 | MONKTONHALL               | 316.7 | DISCHARGE               | MID Lothian           | 332300 | 670300 |
| 317 | TYNESBANK                 | 317.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 373200 | 403200 |
| 318 | LINNYSHAW                 | 318.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 375200 | 403300 |
| 318 | LINNYSHAW                 | 318.2 | NO.2 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 375200 | 403300 |
| 319 | RITHAN / BLAENCUFFIN      | 319.1 | RITHAN RETURN           | SOUTH WALES           | 323300 | 201700 |
| 319 | RITHAN / BLAENCUFFIN      | 319.2 | RITHAN INTAKE           | SOUTH WALES           | 323300 | 201700 |
| 319 | RITHAN / BLAENCUFFIN      | 319.3 | BLAENCUFFIN OLD LEVEL   | SOUTH WALES           | 323300 | 201700 |
| 320 | HANLEY DEEP               | 320.1 | NO.1 SHAFT (SOUTH)      | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388400 | 348300 |
| 320 | HANLEY DEEP               | 320.2 | NO.2 SHAFT (NORTH)      | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388400 | 348300 |
| 321 | ADAM LANE                 | 321.1 | NORTH EAST SHAFT        | YORKSHIRE             | 429300 | 407300 |
| 321 | ADAM LANE                 | 321.2 | SOUTH WEST SHAFT        | YORKSHIRE             | 429300 | 407300 |
| 321 | ADAM LANE                 | 321.3 | BOREHOLE                | YORKSHIRE             | 429300 | 407300 |
| 322 | PLASDRAW OLD LEVEL        | 322.1 | DISCHARGE               | SOUTH WALES           | 301100 | 202500 |
| 323 | BEDLINGTON 'E'            | 323.1 | UC SHAFT                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428200 | 584800 |
| 323 | BEDLINGTON 'E'            | 323.2 | DC SHAFT                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428200 | 584800 |
| 324 | CLARA VALE                | 324.1 | SOUTH SHAFT             | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 413100 | 564700 |
| 324 | CLARA VALE                | 324.2 | NORTH SHAFT             | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 413100 | 564700 |
| 325 | BATTS WATER LEVEL         | 325.1 | ADIT                    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419700 | 529500 |
| 326 | CALDON CANAL              | 326.1 | BANKSIDE ISSUE          | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 390100 | 351500 |
| 327 | PENLLWYNHELYG             | 327.1 | DRIFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 261200 | 213400 |
| 328 | ASPULL SOUGH              | 328.1 | DISCHARGE               | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 359100 | 407300 |
| 329 | ABERBEEG NORTH            | 329.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 320600 | 202000 |
| 329 | ABERBEEG NORTH            | 329.2 | DISCHARGE               | SOUTH WALES           | 320600 | 202000 |
| 330 | ELLIS PIT                 | 330.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 306200 | 204400 |
| 331 | GLEN MINE                 | 331.1 | ADIT                    | SOUTH WALES           | 274300 | 211800 |

|     |                            |       |                         |                       |        |        |
|-----|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 331 | GLEN MINE                  | 331.2 | DISCHARGE               | SOUTH WALES           | 274300 | 211800 |
| 332 | CEFN HENGOED               | 332.1 | NO.1 ADIT               | SOUTH WALES           | 315500 | 196300 |
| 332 | CEFN HENGOED               | 332.2 | NO.2 ADIT               | SOUTH WALES           | 315500 | 196300 |
| 332 | CEFN HENGOED               | 332.3 | NO.3 ADIT               | SOUTH WALES           | 315500 | 196300 |
| 332 | CEFN HENGOED               | 332.4 | NO.4 ADIT               | SOUTH WALES           | 315500 | 196300 |
| 333 | CROFTON MILL PIT           | 333.1 | SHAFT                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 431600 | 580900 |
| 334 | RAVENHEAD                  | 334.1 | NO.10 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 351400 | 394400 |
| 334 | RAVENHEAD                  | 334.2 | NO.11 SHAFT             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 351400 | 394400 |
| 335 | OLD CARRS                  | 335.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 346200 | 391900 |
| 336 | CALOW DRIFTS               | 336.1 | NO.2 NORTH DRIFT B/H    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441900 | 370000 |
| 336 | CALOW DRIFTS               | 336.2 | NO.1 SOUTH DRIFT B/H    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441900 | 370000 |
| 337 | SUTTON SPRINGWOOD          | 337.1 | DEEP SOFT BOREHOLE      | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442800 | 369300 |
| 338 | ELSECAR DISTILLERY PIT     | 338.1 | OLD PUMPING SHAFT       | YORKSHIRE             | 438600 | 399900 |
| 338 | ELSECAR DISTILLERY PIT     | 338.2 | LADDER SHAFT (NEWCOMEN) | YORKSHIRE             | 438600 | 399900 |
| 339 | WILLOW FARM                | 339.1 | FISSURES                | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 352800 | 388800 |
| 340 | HAYDOCK SOUGH              | 340.1 | DISCHARGE               | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 353800 | 396700 |
| 341 | KNOLL DRIFTS               | 341.3 | SOUTH DRIFT B/H         | YORKSHIRE             | 433900 | 400500 |
| 341 | KNOLL DRIFTS               | 341.4 | BIRDWELL DAY LEVEL      | YORKSHIRE             | 434300 | 400700 |
| 342 | LADIES LANE (HINDLEY)      | 342.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 360000 | 406900 |
| 342 | LADIES LANE (HINDLEY)      | 342.2 | NO.2 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 360000 | 406900 |
| 342 | LADIES LANE (HINDLEY)      | 342.3 | NO.3 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 360000 | 406900 |
| 342 | LADIES LANE (HINDLEY)      | 342.4 | NO.4 SHAFT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 360000 | 406900 |
| 343 | ROSE BRIDGE                | 343.1 | AIR SHAFT               | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 361700 | 404800 |
| 344 | ELGINHAUGH                 | 344.1 | DISCHARGE               | MID LOTHIAN           | 331800 | 667100 |
| 345 | OLD FORDELL                | 345.1 | JUNKIES LEVEL           | MID LOTHIAN           | 333500 | 667200 |
| 346 | WHARNCLIFFE WOODMOOR 1,2,3 | 346.1 | MELTONFIELD B/H         | YORKSHIRE             | 436200 | 408700 |
| 347 | PENTRE (RHONDDA)           | 347.1 | NORTH SHAFT             | SOUTH WALES           | 297100 | 195800 |
| 348 | GLAMORGAN                  | 348.1 | NO.4 SHAFT              | SOUTH WALES           | 299500 | 193500 |
| 349 | HAFOD                      | 349.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | SOUTH WALES           | 303800 | 191300 |
| 349 | HAFOD                      | 349.2 | NO.2 SHAFT              | SOUTH WALES           | 304200 | 191300 |
| 349 | HAFOD                      | 349.3 | ADIT                    | SOUTH WALES           | 304100 | 191400 |
| 350 | CYMMER                     | 350.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 302600 | 191200 |
| 351 | NORTH JUNCTION NO.2        | 351.1 | 1ST WATERLOO BOREHOLE   | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442500 | 371500 |
| 352 | EMBANKMENT                 | 352.1 | TOP HARD BOREHOLE       | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442500 | 371500 |
| 353 | ROCK LANE                  | 353.1 | 2ND WATER LOO BOREHOLE  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443600 | 368800 |
| 354 | HALL FARM                  | 354.1 | TOP HARD BOREHOLE       | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443900 | 369000 |
| 355 | SMALL PIT                  | 355.1 | SHAFT                   | YORKSHIRE             | 434000 | 401000 |
| 356 | HERMIT HILL                | 356.1 | SHAFT                   | YORKSHIRE             | 431800 | 400800 |
| 357 | DUFFRYN RHONDDA            | 357.1 | SLANT                   | SOUTH WALES           | 284500 | 195800 |
| 358 | MANOR WESTGATE             | 358.1 | NO.1 SHAFT B/H (WEST)   | YORKSHIRE             | 431500 | 420300 |
| 358 | MANOR WESTGATE             | 358.2 | NO.2 SHAFT B/H (EAST)   | YORKSHIRE             | 431500 | 420300 |
| 358 | MANOR WESTGATE             | 358.3 | S4 VENT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 431500 | 420300 |
| 359 | BWLLFA                     | 359.1 | DISCHARGE               | SOUTH WALES           | 297200 | 202900 |
| 360 | KELLS                      | 360.1 | BOREHOLE                | CUMBRIA               | 297200 | 517200 |
| 361 | COUNTESS PARTON DRIFT      | 361.1 | SEALED ENTRY            | CUMBRIA               | 297800 | 520100 |
| 361 | COUNTESS PARTON DRIFT      | 361.2 | SEALED ENTRY M/H        | CUMBRIA               | 297800 | 520100 |
| 361 | COUNTESS PARTON DRIFT      | 361.3 | VENTILATED ACCESS M/H   | CUMBRIA               | 297800 | 520100 |
| 361 | COUNTESS PARTON DRIFT      | 361.4 | BEACH DISCHARGE         | CUMBRIA               | 297800 | 520100 |
| 362 | SEVEN SISTERS              | 362.1 | EAST SHAFT              | SOUTH WALES           | 282100 | 209100 |
| 363 | RHONDDA MAIN               | 363.1 | KATHERINE (NORTH) SHAFT | SOUTH WALES           | 293600 | 188900 |

|     |                              |       |                            |                    |        |        |
|-----|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 363 | RHONDDA MAIN                 | 363.2 | ANNE (SOUTH) SHAFT         | SOUTH WALES        | 293600 | 188900 |
| 364 | ADDISON                      | 364.1 | NO.2 SHAFT DISCHARGE       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 416800 | 564200 |
| 364 | ADDISON                      | 364.2 | NO.2 DRAIN                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 416800 | 564200 |
| 365 | THROCKLEY ISABELLA           | 365.1 | WEST DC SHAFT M/H          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415300 | 565700 |
| 365 | THROCKLEY ISABELLA           | 365.2 | EAST UC SHAFT M/H          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415300 | 565700 |
| 365 | THROCKLEY ISABELLA           | 365.3 | DISCHARGE M/H'S            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415300 | 565700 |
| 365 | THROCKLEY ISABELLA           | 365.4 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415300 | 565700 |
| 365 | THROCKLEY ISABELLA           | 365.5 | DERWENTWATER SHAFT         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415300 | 565700 |
| 366 | THURCROFT                    | 366.1 | NO.1 SHAFT NORTH VENT      | YORKSHIRE          | 449700 | 389400 |
| 366 | THURCROFT                    | 366.2 | NO.1 SHAFT SOUTH VENT      | YORKSHIRE          | 449700 | 389400 |
| 366 | THURCROFT                    | 366.3 | NO.2 SHAFT                 | YORKSHIRE          | 449700 | 389400 |
| 367 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT EAST | 367.1 | ELSECAR SELLARS SOUGH      | YORKSHIRE          | 439100 | 400600 |
| 367 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT EAST | 367.2 | DISTILLERY SHAFT NO.8      | YORKSHIRE          | 438700 | 400100 |
| 367 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT EAST | 367.3 | HERITAGE CENTRE SHAFT NO.9 | YORKSHIRE          | 438600 | 399900 |
| 367 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT EAST | 367.4 | PLANTATION SHAFT NO.12     | YORKSHIRE          | 438500 | 399700 |
| 367 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT EAST | 367.5 | WELFARE SHAFT NO.13        | YORKSHIRE          | 438400 | 399700 |
| 367 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT EAST | 367.6 | LAW WOOD ADIT              | YORKSHIRE          | 438500 | 399600 |
| 367 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT EAST | 367.7 | FURNACE SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE          | 438500 | 399600 |
| 368 | BRAKES WATER LEVEL           | 368.1 | ADIT                       | CUMBRIA            | 297200 | 516500 |
| 369 | KAMES                        | 369.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                 | CENTRAL AYRSHIRE   | 268300 | 626300 |
| 369 | KAMES                        | 369.2 | REED BEDS                  | CENTRAL AYRSHIRE   | 268300 | 626300 |
| 369 | KAMES                        | 369.3 | TREATED DISCHARGE          | CENTRAL AYRSHIRE   | 268300 | 626300 |
| 369 | KAMES                        | 369.4 | NO.2 SHAFT                 | CENTRAL AYRSHIRE   | 268300 | 626300 |
| 369 | KAMES                        | 369.5 | UNTREATED DISCHARGE        | CENTRAL AYRSHIRE   | 268300 | 626300 |
| 370 | HAZELHEAD / WOODS            | 370.1 | DRAINAGE ADIT              | YORKSHIRE          | 416500 | 407300 |
| 370 | HAZELHEAD / WOODS            | 370.2 | DISCHARGE TO NEW MILL DYKE | YORKSHIRE          | 416500 | 407300 |
| 370 | HAZELHEAD / WOODS            | 370.3 | SECOND ADIT                | YORKSHIRE          | 416500 | 407300 |
| 371 | EAST EDMONDSLEY              | 371.1 | YARD SEAM DRIFT            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423100 | 549400 |
| 371 | EAST EDMONDSLEY              | 371.2 | PUMP STATION               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423100 | 549400 |
| 371 | EAST EDMONDSLEY              | 371.3 | REED BEDS                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423100 | 549400 |
| 371 | EAST EDMONDSLEY              | 371.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423100 | 549400 |
| 372 | SPY LAW                      | 372.1 | B/H                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 421800 | 610300 |
| 373 | HAZON                        | 373.1 | B/H                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 418600 | 604600 |
| 374 | SHILBOTTLE                   | 374.1 | B/H                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 419900 | 607800 |
| 375 | SWARLAND WOOD                | 375.1 | B/H                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415400 | 603100 |
| 376 | HART LAW                     | 376.1 | B/H                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 420400 | 606700 |
| 377 | GRANGE PIT                   | 377.1 | B/H                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 421300 | 607900 |
| 378 | ACOMB DRIFT                  | 378.1 | ADIT                       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 392600 | 566200 |
| 378 | ACOMB DRIFT                  | 378.2 | RAW MINewater              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 392600 | 566200 |
| 378 | ACOMB DRIFT                  | 378.3 | PONDS + REED BED           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 392600 | 566200 |
| 378 | ACOMB DRIFT                  | 378.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 392600 | 566200 |
| 379 | BURNOPFIELD MAIN COAL DRIFT  | 379.1 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 417700 | 556900 |
| 380 | MILKWELL HUTTON DRIFT        | 380.1 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 411200 | 557100 |
| 381 | MORRISON BUSTY               | 381.1 | INFEED                     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 417800 | 550900 |
| 382 | STONY HEAP                   | 382.1 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 414700 | 551500 |
| 383 | BOWDEN CLOSE                 | 383.1 | HUTTON DISCHARGE           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 418500 | 535600 |
| 384 | PONT WATER LEVEL             | 384.1 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415200 | 555200 |
| 385 | ST. HELENS AUCKLAND          | 385.1 | ENGINE SHAFT               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 419700 | 527200 |
| 385 | ST. HELENS AUCKLAND          | 385.2 | ST. HELENS DRAIN           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 419600 | 526800 |
| 385 | ST. HELENS AUCKLAND          | 385.3 | TINDALE SHAFT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 419500 | 526900 |

|     |                                 |       |                              |                       |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 385 | ST. HELENS AUCKLAND             | 385.4 | TINDALE DRAIN                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419500 | 526700 |
| 386 | WEST KYO                        | 386.1 | DISCHARGE                    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 417100 | 552600 |
| 387 | SMITHIES                        | 387.1 | B/H                          | YORKSHIRE             | 435400 | 408300 |
| 388 | HAUXLEY                         | 388.1 | NO.1 B/H                     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428300 | 603300 |
| 388 | HAUXLEY                         | 388.2 | NO.2 B/H                     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428300 | 603300 |
| 388 | HAUXLEY                         | 388.3 | NO.3 PUMPING B/H             | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428300 | 603300 |
| 388 | HAUXLEY                         | 388.4 | NO.4 PUMPING B/H             | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428300 | 603300 |
| 388 | HAUXLEY                         | 388.5 | BEACH DISCHARGE              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428300 | 603500 |
| 388 | HAUXLEY                         | 388.6 | NORTH SHAFT                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 428300 | 603500 |
| 389 | LADY PIT                        | 389.1 | RIVER LEVEL                  | CHESHIRE              | 401100 | 383800 |
| 389 | LADY PIT                        | 389.2 | FURNACE SHAFT                | CHESHIRE              | 401600 | 383900 |
| 390 | EDMONDSLEY WATER LEVEL          | 390.1 | ADIT                         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 421900 | 549100 |
| 391 | SHALLCROSS HALL                 | 391.1 | NORTH SHAFT                  | CHESHIRE              | 401000 | 380300 |
| 391 | SHALLCROSS HALL                 | 391.2 | SOUTH SHAFT                  | CHESHIRE              | 401000 | 380300 |
| 391 | SHALLCROSS HALL                 | 391.3 | TREE DISCHARGE               | CHESHIRE              | 401000 | 380300 |
| 391 | SHALLCROSS HALL                 | 391.4 | SPRING DISCHARGE             | CHESHIRE              | 401000 | 380300 |
| 392 | HILL HOUSE                      | 392.1 | SHAFT                        | YORKSHIRE             | 428300 | 407300 |
| 393 | NORCROFT LANE                   | 393.1 | SHAFT                        | YORKSHIRE             | 428900 | 406800 |
| 394 | WHITTLE NEW DRIFT               | 394.1 | PUMPING B/H                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 418100 | 605300 |
| 394 | WHITTLE NEW DRIFT               | 394.2 | TEST B/H                     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 418100 | 605300 |
| 394 | WHITTLE NEW DRIFT               | 394.3 | PONDS                        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 418100 | 605300 |
| 394 | WHITTLE NEW DRIFT               | 394.4 | REED BEDS                    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 418100 | 605300 |
| 394 | WHITTLE NEW DRIFT               | 394.5 | TREATED DISCHARGE            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 418100 | 605300 |
| 395 | GREASBROUGH                     | 395.1 | OCHRE DYKE                   | YORKSHIRE             | 442200 | 395500 |
| 396 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT CENTRAL | 396.1 | LIDGETT COLLIERY NO.20 SHAFT | YORKSHIRE             | 436200 | 398800 |
| 396 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT CENTRAL | 396.2 | BLACKLANE SHAFT NO. 21       | YORKSHIRE             | 435900 | 398700 |
| 396 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT CENTRAL | 396.3 | TANKERSLEY PARK SHAFT        | YORKSHIRE             | 435700 | 398800 |
| 397 | LYME                            | 397.1 | NO.1 SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 356300 | 396100 |
| 397 | LYME                            | 397.2 | NO.2 SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 356300 | 396100 |
| 397 | LYME                            | 397.3 | NO.3 SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 356300 | 396100 |
| 398 | WHITE LANE SOUGH                | 398.1 | OUTLET                       | YORKSHIRE             | 435600 | 396800 |
| 399 | MANGHAM (OLD BASSET LEVEL)      | 399.1 | OUTLET                       | YORKSHIRE             | 443000 | 395100 |
| 400 | BISHOP WOOD                     | 400.1 | NO.3 BOREHOLE                | YORKSHIRE             | 456000 | 433600 |
| 401 | HAND BANK                       | 401.1 | SHEEPHOUSE WOOD ADIT         | YORKSHIRE             | 423100 | 400100 |
| 401 | HAND BANK                       | 401.2 | HALIFAX HARDS OUTFLOW        | YORKSHIRE             | 423100 | 400100 |
| 401 | HAND BANK                       | 401.3 | HALIFAX HARDS B/H            | YORKSHIRE             | 423100 | 400100 |
| 402 | NORTON (BALL GREEN)             | 402.1 | TEN FEET B/H                 | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 388900 | 352100 |
| 403 | ENGINE LOCK                     | 403.1 | BOREHOLE                     | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 389800 | 351300 |
| 404 | ENGINE LOCK DISCHARGE           | 404.1 | OUTLET                       | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 389800 | 351400 |
| 405 | TAYLORS LIFT                    | 405.1 | DISCHARGE                    | YORKSHIRE             | 418400 | 426800 |
| 406 | WEST CANNOCK 5 (SHOOTING BUTTS) | 406.1 | BOREHOLE                     | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 399800 | 317400 |
| 407 | CADLEY HILL                     | 407.1 | LITTLE COAL RETURN DRIFT B/H | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE      | 427900 | 319200 |
| 408 | BERRY HILL                      | 408.1 | BOREHOLE                     | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 390200 | 346000 |
| 409 | PITFIRANE DAY LEVEL             | 409.1 | NEW ADIT                     | CENTRAL FIFE          | 306200 | 685700 |
| 409 | PITFIRANE DAY LEVEL             | 409.2 | ISSUE RE-ENTRY               | CENTRAL FIFE          | 306500 | 686100 |
| 409 | PITFIRANE DAY LEVEL             | 409.3 | SURFACE ISSUE                | CENTRAL FIFE          | 306600 | 686400 |
| 410 | NORCROFT FAN DRIFT              | 410.1 | ADIT                         | YORKSHIRE             | 428900 | 407200 |
| 411 | STANHOPE BRETBY                 | 411.1 | DRIFT VENT                   | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE      | 428500 | 322200 |
| 412 | DEERPLAY                        | 412.1 | WEST LOWER MOUNTAIN B/H      | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386900 | 426700 |
| 412 | DEERPLAY                        | 412.2 | PUMPED SCHEME                | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386900 | 426700 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                              |       |                                 |                       |         |         |
|-----|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 412 | DEERPLAY                     | 412.3 | LEACHATE SCHEME                 | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386900  | 426700  |
| 412 | DEERPLAY                     | 412.4 | DISCHARGE                       | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386900  | 426700  |
| 413 | BANKHEAD                     | 413.1 | KIRKCONNEL SPLINT B/H           | SANQUHAR              | 273300  | 611300  |
| 414 | KELLO                        | 414.1 | KIRKCONNEL SPLINT B/H           | SANQUHAR              | 272800  | 611500  |
| 415 | URQUHART DAY LEVEL           | 415.1 | DISCHARGE                       | CENTRAL FIFE          | 308200  | 686800  |
| 416 | WILSONTOWN MAIN              | 416.1 | HOLMSYKE LEVEL                  | EAST CENTRAL          | 294900  | 653100  |
| 416 | WILSONTOWN MAIN              | 416.2 | POND AND REED BEDS              | EAST CENTRAL          | 294900  | 653100  |
| 416 | WILSONTOWN MAIN              | 416.3 | TREATED DISCHARGE               | EAST CENTRAL          | 294900  | 653100  |
| 417 | KINGSHILL NO.1               | 417.1 | POINT A DISCHARGE               | EAST CENTRAL          | 285500  | 657400  |
| 417 | KINGSHILL NO.1               | 417.2 | TREATED DISCHARGE               | EAST CENTRAL          | 285400  | 657500  |
| 417 | KINGSHILL NO.1               | 417.3 | NO.1 NORTH SHAFT                | EAST CENTRAL          | 285700  | 657200  |
| 417 | KINGSHILL NO.1               | 417.4 | NO.2 SOUTH SHAFT                | EAST CENTRAL          | 285700  | 657100  |
| 418 | FENDER (DUNSTON)             | 418.1 | ADIT                            | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 436400  | 375200  |
| 418 | FENDER (DUNSTON)             | 418.2 | SEEPAGE PUMP                    | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 436400  | 375200  |
| 418 | FENDER (DUNSTON)             | 418.3 | RAW MINEWATER                   | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 436400  | 375200  |
| 418 | FENDER (DUNSTON)             | 418.4 | REED BEDS                       | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 436400  | 375200  |
| 418 | FENDER (DUNSTON)             | 418.5 | DISCHARGE                       | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 436400  | 375200  |
| 419 | PARKMILL                     | 419.1 | WHINMOOR DRIFT                  | YORKSHIRE             | 426200  | 411600  |
| 420 | FLOCKTON MOOR                | 420.1 | NORTH SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 421600  | 414800  |
| 420 | FLOCKTON MOOR                | 420.2 | SOUTH SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 421600  | 414800  |
| 421 | KIMBERWORTH PARK EAST        | 421.1 | NO.1 B/H                        | YORKSHIRE             | 440700  | 394800  |
| 421 | KIMBERWORTH PARK EAST        | 421.2 | NO.2 B/H                        | YORKSHIRE             | 440800  | 394600  |
| 421 | KIMBERWORTH PARK EAST        | 421.3 | NO.2A B/H                       | YORKSHIRE             | 440800  | 394600  |
| 422 | KIMBERWORTH PARK WEST        | 422.1 | NO.3 B/H                        | YORKSHIRE             | 440900  | 394200  |
| 422 | KIMBERWORTH PARK WEST        | 422.2 | NO.3A B/H                       | YORKSHIRE             | 440900  | 394200  |
| 422 | KIMBERWORTH PARK WEST        | 422.3 | NO.4 B/H                        | YORKSHIRE             | 440900  | 394100  |
| 423 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT WEST | 423.1 | STRAFFORD SHAFT NO.22           | YORKSHIRE             | 435600  | 398500  |
| 423 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT WEST | 423.2 | TOP O' THE PARK SHAFT NO.23     | YORKSHIRE             | 435200  | 398400  |
| 423 | THORNCLIFFE WATER DRIFT WEST | 423.3 | OLD PARKGATE WEST SHAFT NO. 23A | YORKSHIRE             | 435100  | 398200  |
| 424 | HARTINGTON                   | 424.1 | PUMPING SHAFT                   | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443400  | 375500  |
| 425 | NAILSTONE                    | 425.1 | SURFACE DRIFT B/H               | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 442500  | 308500  |
| 426 | SCAR HOLE                    | 426.1 | SHAFT                           | YORKSHIRE             | 417400  | 407400  |
| 427 | WENTWORTH SILKSTONE          | 427.1 | PARKGATE DRIFT                  | YORKSHIRE             | 431100  | 403400  |
| 428 | WHITWELL                     | 428.1 | NO.1 SHAFT (NORTH)              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 453400  | 375700  |
| 428 | WHITWELL                     | 428.2 | NO.2 SHAFT (SOUTH)              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 453400  | 375700  |
| 429 | NORTH ESK DRAINAGE LEVEL     | 429.1 | SHAFT                           | MID LOTHIAN           | 331800  | 666800  |
| 430 | MORDA                        | 430.1 | SHAFT                           | COALBROOKDALE         | 328900  | 327400  |
| 431 | PARK DRIFT                   | 431.1 | HAULAGE DRIFT (EAST)            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 420500  | 536000  |
| 431 | PARK DRIFT                   | 431.2 | MAIN VENTILATION DRIFT (WEST)   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 420500  | 536000  |
| 432 | BILSTON GLEN                 | 432.1 | NO.1 DC SHAFT                   | MID LOTHIAN           | 327200  | 665200  |
| 433 | WARREN HOUSE                 | 433.1 | SOUTH SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 443000  | 398200  |
| 433 | WARREN HOUSE                 | 433.2 | NORTH SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 443000  | 398200  |
| 433 | LOWSTUBBIN                   | 433.3 | SHAFT SECURITY                  | YORKSHIRE             | 442300  | 398000  |
| 434 | BATH ST., SILVERDALE         | 434.1 | B/H'S                           | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 435 | PILDACRE                     | 435.1 | NORTH SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 426900  | 420700  |
| 435 | PILDACRE                     | 435.2 | CENTRAL SHAFT                   | YORKSHIRE             | 426900  | 420700  |
| 435 | PILDACRE                     | 435.3 | SOUTH SHAFT                     | YORKSHIRE             | 426900  | 420700  |
| 436 | MERRYLEES                    | 436.1 | NO.1 (N) SURFACE DRIFT B/H      | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 446400  | 305700  |
| 437 | SNIBSTON                     | 437.1 | SURFACE DRIFT B/H               | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 441700  | 314900  |
| 438 | NEW LOUNT                    | 438.1 | SURFACE DRIFT B/H               | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 439900  | 318200  |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                  |       |                         |                     |        |        |
|-----|------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| 439 | CHURCH HILL      | 439.1 | BOREHOLES               | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 441700 | 317200 |
| 439 | CHURCH HILL      | 439.2 | OUTFLOW RANGE M/H'S     | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 441700 | 317200 |
| 439 | CHURCH HILL      | 439.3 | DISCHARGE               | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 441700 | 317200 |
| 440 | STAUNTON HAROLD  | 440.1 | OUTFLOW                 | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 438500 | 320500 |
| 441 | LOUNT            | 441.1 | OUTFLOW                 | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 438800 | 319800 |
| 442 | PEGSWOOD BUSTY   | 442.1 | BOREHOLE                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 424000 | 587400 |
| 443 | ROTHES           | 443.1 | NO.1 SHAFT (DC)         | EAST FIFE           | 328200 | 697300 |
| 443 | ROTHES           | 443.2 | NO.2 SHAFT (UC)         | EAST FIFE           | 328200 | 697300 |
| 444 | VIVIAN           | 444.1 | PUMP BH                 | SOUTH WALES         | 322000 | 203400 |
| 444 | VIVIAN           | 444.2 | TREATMENT STATION       | SOUTH WALES         | 322000 | 203400 |
| 444 | VIVIAN           | 444.3 | PONDS + REED BED        | SOUTH WALES         | 322000 | 203400 |
| 444 | VIVIAN           | 444.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE       | SOUTH WALES         | 322000 | 203400 |
| 444 | VIVIAN           | 444.5 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH WALES         | 322000 | 203400 |
| 444 | VIVIAN           | 444.6 | SHAFT DISCHARGE         | SOUTH WALES         | 322000 | 203400 |
| 445 | GIN HOUSE        | 445.1 | BARNSLEY B/H            | YORKSHIRE           | 442100 | 393700 |
| 446 | SHIREOAKS        | 446.1 | CLOWNE B/H              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE     | 455300 | 378700 |
| 447 | GRANVILLE NO. 1  | 447.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 430400 | 319100 |
| 448 | CARTWRIGHTS      | 448.1 | WEST SHAFT              | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 430100 | 320100 |
| 448 | CARTWRIGHTS      | 448.2 | CENTRE SHAFT            | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 430100 | 320100 |
| 448 | CARTWRIGHTS      | 448.3 | EAST SHAFT              | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 430100 | 320100 |
| 449 | SWADLINCOTE OLD  | 449.1 | NO 3 SHAFT              | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 429000 | 319500 |
| 449 | SWADLINCOTE OLD  | 449.2 | BILLY SHAFT             | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 429000 | 319500 |
| 450 | CHURCH GRESLEY   | 450.1 | DC SHAFT                | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 429600 | 318200 |
| 450 | CHURCH GRESLEY   | 450.2 | UC SHAFT                | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE    | 429600 | 318200 |
| 451 | LANGTON          | 451.1 | NO.7 SHAFT              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE     | 447500 | 355100 |
| 451 | LANGTON          | 451.2 | NO.8 SHAFT              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE     | 447500 | 355100 |
| 452 | BUTTERKNOWLE     | 452.1 | BROCKWELL W/L           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 410900 | 525900 |
| 453 | LOW BUTTERKNOWLE | 453.1 | MILL PIT SHAFT          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 413300 | 525000 |
| 453 | LOW BUTTERKNOWLE | 453.2 | MILL PIT NEW DRAIN      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 413300 | 525000 |
| 453 | LOW BUTTERKNOWLE | 453.3 | OLD 156 SHAFT DRAIN     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 413300 | 525000 |
| 454 | BOTHAL           | 454.1 | LOW MAIN W/L            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 422800 | 586300 |
| 455 | SWALLOWS         | 455.1 | SHAFT NO. 18            | YORKSHIRE           | 442400 | 381900 |
| 455 | SWALLOWS         | 455.2 | SHAFT DRAIN             | YORKSHIRE           | 442500 | 382100 |
| 455 | SWALLOWS         | 455.3 | SHAFT NO.4 NORTH        | YORKSHIRE           | 442400 | 381900 |
| 455 | SWALLOWS         | 455.4 | SHAFT NO.5 SOUTH        | YORKSHIRE           | 442500 | 382100 |
| 456 | SOUTH SHIELDS    | 456.1 | B/H NO. 1               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 436800 | 566800 |
| 456 | SOUTH SHIELDS    | 456.2 | B/H NO. 2               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 436800 | 566800 |
| 456 | SOUTH SHIELDS    | 456.3 | B/H NO. 3               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND  | 436800 | 566800 |
| 457 | SILVERDALE       | 457.1 | NO.17 SHAFT             | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE | 381400 | 346800 |
| 457 | SILVERDALE       | 457.2 | AERATION LAGOON         | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE | 381400 | 346800 |
| 457 | SILVERDALE       | 457.3 | SETTLEMENT LAGOONS      | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE | 381400 | 346800 |
| 457 | SILVERDALE       | 457.4 | DISCHARGE M/H           | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE | 381400 | 346800 |
| 457 | SILVERDALE       | 457.5 | NO.1 SURFACE DRIFT      | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE | 381400 | 346800 |
| 457 | SILVERDALE       | 457.6 | NO.2 SURFACE DRIFT      | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE | 381400 | 346800 |
| 457 | SILVERDALE       | 457.7 | NO.3 SURFACE DRIFT      | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE | 381400 | 346800 |
| 458 | BAGWORTH         | 458.1 | NO.1 UC SHAFT           | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 444300 | 308700 |
| 458 | BAGWORTH         | 458.2 | NO.2 DC SHAFT           | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 444300 | 308700 |
| 458 | BAGWORTH         | 458.3 | NO.3 JACKY PIT (REMOTE) | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 444300 | 308700 |
| 458 | BAGWORTH         | 458.4 | NO.4 OLD PUMPING SHAFT  | LEICESTERSHIRE      | 444300 | 308700 |
| 459 | SIX BELLS        | 459.1 | NO.4 NORTH UC SHAFT     | SOUTH WALES         | 321800 | 202800 |



|     |                      |       |                         |                    |        |        |
|-----|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 459 | SIX BELLS            | 459.2 | NO.5 SOUTH DC SHAFT     | SOUTH WALES        | 321800 | 202800 |
| 459 | SIX BELLS            | 459.3 | NO.5 SHAFT DISCHARGE    | SOUTH WALES        | 321800 | 202800 |
| 460 | STOURTON WATER DRIFT | 460.1 | ENTRANCE                | YORKSHIRE          | 433300 | 430300 |
| 461 | STOURTON NORTH       | 461.1 | SHAFT 7                 | YORKSHIRE          | 433000 | 430000 |
| 461 | STOURTON NORTH       | 461.2 | SHAFT 7A                | YORKSHIRE          | 433000 | 430000 |
| 461 | STOURTON NORTH       | 461.3 | M/H 8                   | YORKSHIRE          | 433000 | 430000 |
| 461 | STOURTON NORTH       | 461.4 | M/H 9                   | YORKSHIRE          | 433000 | 430000 |
| 462 | LOW SHOPS            | 462.1 | BEESTON SHAFT           | YORKSHIRE          | 432800 | 428600 |
| 462 | LOW SHOPS            | 462.2 | NEW WATER SHAFT         | YORKSHIRE          | 432800 | 428600 |
| 463 | DESFORD              | 463.1 | EAST SHAFT              | LEICESTERSHIRE     | 445900 | 306900 |
| 463 | DESFORD              | 463.2 | WEST SHAFT              | LEICESTERSHIRE     | 445900 | 306900 |
| 464 | MEASHAM MAIN         | 464.1 | NO.1 UC SHAFT (SOUTH)   | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE   | 435000 | 311900 |
| 464 | MEASHAM MAIN         | 464.2 | NO.2 BACK SHAFT (NORTH) | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE   | 435000 | 311900 |
| 465 | GRANVILLE NO.2       | 465.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE   | 430700 | 319100 |
| 466 | DARK LANE            | 466.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE          | 420800 | 421800 |
| 466 | DARK LANE            | 466.2 | NO.2 SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE          | 420800 | 421800 |
| 466 | DARK LANE            | 466.3 | OLD BLOCKING SHAFT 3    | YORKSHIRE          | 420800 | 421800 |
| 466 | DARK LANE            | 466.4 | OLD BLOCKING SHAFT 4    | YORKSHIRE          | 420800 | 421800 |
| 467 | LEMINGTON            | 467.1 | WATER LEVEL             | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 419300 | 564300 |
| 468 | BLAYDON MAIN         | 468.1 | HAZARD SHAFT            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 419400 | 562800 |
| 469 | HEBBURN 'A'/B' DRAIN | 469.1 | OUTFALL                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 431200 | 565800 |
| 469 | HEBBURN 'A'/B' DRAIN | 469.2 | 1ST M/H                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 431200 | 565800 |
| 470 | WALLSEND DRAIN       | 470.1 | OUTFALL                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 431300 | 566100 |
| 470 | WALLSEND DRAIN       | 470.2 | 2ND M/H                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 431300 | 566100 |
| 471 | WALLSEND 'G'/H'      | 471.1 | 'G' PIT                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 430900 | 566500 |
| 471 | WALLSEND 'G'/H'      | 471.2 | 'H' PIT                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 430900 | 566500 |
| 472 | PAGE BANK MONITORING | 472.1 | NO.1 B/H                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423400 | 535500 |
| 472 | PAGE BANK MONITORING | 472.2 | NO.2 B/H                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423400 | 535500 |
| 472 | PAGE BANK MONITORING | 472.3 | NO.3 B/H                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423400 | 535500 |
| 472 | PAGE BANK MONITORING | 472.4 | NO.4 B/H                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423400 | 535500 |
| 472 | PAGE BANK MONITORING | 472.5 | NO.5 B/H                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 423400 | 535500 |
| 473 | ELSWICK              | 473.1 | LOW MAIN DRIFT          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 421900 | 563400 |
| 474 | DELAVAL              | 474.1 | LOW MAIN DRIFT          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 421100 | 563600 |
| 475 | LODGE MILL           | 475.1 | ADIT                    | YORKSHIRE          | 420100 | 416300 |
| 475 | LODGE MILL           | 475.2 | SHAFT                   | YORKSHIRE          | 420100 | 416300 |
| 476 | THORNCLIFF           | 476.1 | UC SHAFT                | YORKSHIRE          | 421500 | 413000 |
| 476 | THORNCLIFF           | 476.2 | DRIFT                   | YORKSHIRE          | 421500 | 413000 |
| 477 | KINNEIL              | 477.1 | NO.1 SHAFT              | CENTRAL FIFE       | 298700 | 681300 |
| 478 | KIVETON PARK JUBILEE | 478.1 | DRIFT                   | YORKSHIRE          | 449200 | 382600 |
| 479 | ROCKLEY ENGINE PIT   | 479.1 | SHAFT                   | YORKSHIRE          | 433800 | 402100 |
| 480 | CLAREMONT            | 480.1 | B/H 2                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 434500 | 573600 |
| 481 | TANFIELD LEA         | 481.1 | MARGARET PIT            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 418800 | 554300 |
| 482 | COLLIERLEY           | 482.1 | BRASS THILL MAIN DRIFT  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415500 | 554500 |
| 482 | COLLIERLEY           | 482.2 | BRASS THILL W/L         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 415600 | 554600 |
| 483 | FOUR STONES JUNCTION | 483.1 | SHAFT DISCHARGE M/H'S   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 388800 | 567800 |
| 483 | FOUR STONES JUNCTION | 483.2 | SHAFT DISCHARGE         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 388800 | 567800 |
| 484 | WILLIAMTHORPE        | 484.1 | NO. 1 SHAFT             | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE    | 442800 | 366700 |
| 484 | WILLIAMTHORPE        | 484.2 | NO. 2 SHAFT             | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE    | 442800 | 366700 |
| 485 | SHIRE MOOR           | 485   | HIGH MAIN FAN           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 433400 | 569400 |
| 485 | SHIRE MOOR           | 485.1 | HIGH MAIN B/H A         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND | 433400 | 569400 |

|     |                          |       |                         |                       |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 485 | SHIRE MOOR               | 485.2 | HIGH MAIN B/H B         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569400 |
| 485 | SHIRE MOOR               | 485.3 | HIGH MAIN B/H C         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569400 |
| 485 | SHIRE MOOR               | 485.4 | HIGH MAIN B/H 1         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569400 |
| 485 | SHIRE MOOR               | 485.5 | YARD SEAM B/H 3         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 433400 | 569400 |
| 486 | PEGSWOOD MAUDLIN         | 486.1 | B/H                     | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 423600 | 587300 |
| 487 | HARTLEY                  | 487.1 | MAIN COAL B/H EAST      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 432900 | 576900 |
| 487 | HARTLEY                  | 487.2 | MAIN COAL B/H WEST      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 432900 | 576900 |
| 488 | MORTON                   | 488.1 | DC SHAFT                | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441400 | 360300 |
| 488 | MORTON                   | 488.2 | UC SHAFT                | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441400 | 360300 |
| 489 | LADDER PIT               | 489.1 | SHAFT                   | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374200 | 404000 |
| 490 | WEST YARD                | 490.1 | LADDER PIT              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 377100 | 404200 |
| 491 | WEST CANNOCK NO.5        | 491.1 | B/H                     | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 401000 | 314100 |
| 492 | BALGONIE (MUIRESPOT)     | 492.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H         | EAST FIFE             | 330500 | 699400 |
| 493 | BALGONIE (DALGINCH)      | 493.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H         | EAST FIFE             | 330600 | 701500 |
| 494 | COTGRAVE                 | 494.1 | NO.2 SHAFT              | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 465200 | 336500 |
| 495 | NEW STUBBIN              | 495.1 | PARKGATE B/H            | YORKSHIRE             | 441300 | 395900 |
| 496 | WARREN HOUSE BARNSLEY    | 496.1 | B/H                     | YORKSHIRE             | 442700 | 397800 |
| 497 | DOLPHINGSTONE GREAT SEAM | 497.1 | DAY LEVEL DISCHARGE     | EAST LOTHIAN          | 337600 | 674300 |
| 497 | DOLPHINGSTONE GREAT SEAM | 497.2 | DAY LEVEL M/H'S         | EAST LOTHIAN          | 337600 | 674300 |
| 498 | PRESTON GRANGE           | 498.1 | PUMP SHAFT DISCHARGE    | EAST LOTHIAN          | 337200 | 673700 |
| 498 | PRESTON GRANGE           | 498.2 | FAN DRIFT               | EAST LOTHIAN          | 337200 | 673700 |
| 499 | SOUTH NORMANTON          | 499.1 | NO.1 DC SHAFT           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 446100 | 356900 |
| 500 | 'A' WINNING              | 500.1 | NO.1 DC SHAFT           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443500 | 357800 |
| 500 | 'A' WINNING              | 500.2 | NO.2 UC SHAFT           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 443500 | 357800 |
| 501 | KILMUX                   | 501.1 | SHAFT                   |                       | 336000 | 704000 |
| 502 | CROSSGATES WEST LEVEL    | 502.1 | CHANT SHAFT             | CENTAL FIFE           | 312800 | 689600 |
| 503 | PONTLLANFRAITH           | 503.1 | TRAMROAD DISCHARGE      | SOUTH WALES           | 318200 | 195500 |
| 504 | LINDSAY DISCHARGE        | 504.1 | RAW MINEWATER           | SOUTH WALES           | 259300 | 210800 |
| 504 | LINDSAY DISCHARGE        | 504.2 | LAGOONS                 | SOUTH WALES           | 259300 | 210800 |
| 504 | LINDSAY DISCHARGE        | 504.3 | REED BEDS               | SOUTH WALES           | 259300 | 210800 |
| 504 | LINDSAY DISCHARGE        | 504.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE       | SOUTH WALES           | 259300 | 210800 |
| 505 | SETON                    | 505.1 | SPLINT B/H              | EAST LOTHIAN          | 341400 | 674800 |
| 505 | SETON                    | 505.2 | GREAT SEAM B/H          | EAST LOTHIAN          | 341400 | 674800 |
| 506 | ROEGREEN                 | 506.1 | COLLAPSE                | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 374800 | 401600 |
| 507 | TRELEWIS                 | 507.1 | BRITHDIR B/H            | SOUTH WALES           | 310400 | 199300 |
| 508 | LLANHILLETH              | 508.1 | GELLIDEG B/H            | SOUTH WALES           | 322000 | 200600 |
| 509 | ST. ILLTYD               | 509.1 | BRITHDIR B/H            | SOUTH WALES           | 322600 | 202100 |
| 510 | CROSS HANDS              | 510.1 | BIG SEAM B/H            | SOUTH WALES           | 256900 | 212100 |
| 511 | MORFA                    | 511.1 | BIG SEAM B/H            | SOUTH WALES           | 257900 | 212500 |
| 512 | CRAIG FAWR               | 512.1 | ADIT                    | SOUTH WALES           | 321200 | 197400 |
| 513 | GREENS LEVEL             | 513.1 | ADIT                    | SOUTH WALES           | 323200 | 191600 |
| 514 | DUNSTON                  | 514.1 | SHAFT                   | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 422800 | 562600 |
| 515 | OAKWOOD GRANGE           | 515.1 | PIPER B/H               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 449400 | 342700 |
| 516 | STANLEY                  | 516.1 | PIPER B/H               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442600 | 342400 |
| 517 | ORMONDE (MILL FARM)      | 517.1 | ROOF SOFT B/H           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442500 | 347300 |
| 518 | DENBY HALL               | 518.1 | PIPER B/H               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 439700 | 348500 |
| 519 | MAREHAY                  | 519.1 | BRICKYARD PUMPING SHAFT | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 439500 | 348600 |
| 520 | CALVERTON                | 520.1 | NO.1 DC SHAFT           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 460300 | 350000 |
| 520 | CALVERTON                | 520.2 | NO.2 UC SHAFT           | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 460300 | 350000 |
| 521 | SUTTON                   | 521.1 | NO.1 LOW MAIN DC SHAFT  | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 448400 | 360200 |

|     |                        |       |                            |                       |        |        |
|-----|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 521 | SUTTON                 | 521.2 | NO.2 PIPER UC SHAFT        | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 448400 | 360200 |
| 522 | BRANCEPETH 'A'         | 522.1 | SHAFT                      | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 420500 | 535800 |
| 523 | STONECHESTER           | 523.1 | HUTTON FAN DRIFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 417800 | 536400 |
| 524 | ROUGH LEA DRIFT        | 524.1 | REMOTE VENT                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419200 | 533500 |
| 524 | ROUGH LEA DRIFT        | 524.2 | PORTAL TEST VENT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419200 | 533500 |
| 525 | WEST HUNWICK           | 525.1 | NORTH SHAFT                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419400 | 533000 |
| 525 | WEST HUNWICK           | 525.2 | SOUTH SHAFT                | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 419400 | 533000 |
| 526 | LADY BLANCHE           | 526.1 | DOCK MINE                  | EAST FIFE             | 330200 | 692800 |
| 527 | TAFF MERTHYR           | 527.1 | PUMP SUMP 1                | SOUTH WALES           | 310300 | 199100 |
| 527 | TAFF MERTHYR           | 527.1 | PUMP SUMP 2                | SOUTH WALES           | 310300 | 199100 |
| 527 | TAFF MERTHYR           | 527.1 | TREATMENT SCHEME           | SOUTH WALES           | 310300 | 199100 |
| 527 | TAFF MERTHYR           | 527.1 | DISCHARGE                  | SOUTH WALES           | 310300 | 199100 |
| 528 | MORLAIS                | 528.1 | TREATMENT                  | SOUTH WALES           | 257300 | 202500 |
| 529 | BANKTON                | 529.1 | ADIT B/H                   | EAST LoTHIAN          | 339800 | 673800 |
| 530 | WOODSIDE               | 530.1 | NO.2 SHAFT                 | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 444700 | 344800 |
| 531 | CRUMLIN NAVIGATION     | 531.1 | SHAFTS                     | SOUTH WALES           | 321100 | 198800 |
| 532 | BLAENGWACH             | 532.1 | DRIFTS                     | SOUTH WALES           | 288100 | 205800 |
| 533 | DUNVANT                | 533.1 | B/H 1                      | SOUTH WALES           | 259400 | 194100 |
| 533 | DUNVANT                | 533.2 | B/H 2                      | SOUTH WALES           | 259200 | 194200 |
| 533 | DUNVANT                | 533.3 | B/H 3                      | SOUTH WALES           | 259100 | 193800 |
| 534 | MUIRPARK               | 534.1 | FOUR FEET B/H              | EAST LoTHIAN          | 342400 | 672800 |
| 535 | RIGGONHEAD             | 535.1 | THREE FEET B/H             | EAST LoTHIAN          | 341600 | 675300 |
| 536 | PRESTONPANS            | 536.1 | DIAMOND B/H                | EAST LoTHIAN          | 339400 | 674100 |
| 537 | BLAENAVON              | 537.1 | DISCHARGE                  | SOUTH WALES           | 324500 | 208800 |
| 537 | BLAENAVON              | 537.2 | TREATMENT                  | SOUTH WALES           | 324500 | 208800 |
| 537 | BLAENAVON              | 537.3 | DISCHARGE                  | SOUTH WALES           | 324500 | 208800 |
| 538 | BOGHEAD                | 538.1 | DISCHARGE                  | EAST CENTRAL          | 296800 | 667500 |
| 539 | ARMADALE NO.19         | 539.1 | SHAFT DISCHARGE            | EAST CENTRAL          | 293400 | 669200 |
| 540 | WEST WEMYSS            | 540.1 | SHAFT                      | EAST FIFE             | 332700 | 694600 |
| 541 | PREBEND                | 541.1 | LOW MAIN ADIT              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 427200 | 542200 |
| 542 | IRWELL SPRINGS         | 542.1 | MILNROW SANDSTONE B/H      | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 387400 | 427500 |
| 543 | EASDEN WOOD            | 543.1 | UPPER MOUNTAIN B/H         | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 385800 | 427500 |
| 544 | BLACKCLOUGH WATERLOOSE | 544.1 | UPSTREAM WEIR              | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386500 | 427700 |
| 544 | BLACKCLOUGH WATERLOOSE | 544.2 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386600 | 427800 |
| 544 | BLACKCLOUGH WATERLOOSE | 544.3 | DOWNSTREAM WEIR            | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386700 | 427900 |
| 545 | DEERPLAY WATERLOOSE    | 545.1 | VENT                       | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386600 | 427900 |
| 545 | DEERPLAY WATERLOOSE    | 545.2 | DISCHARGE                  | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386600 | 427900 |
| 546 | WHEATLEY WOOD          | 546.1 | BARNSELY OLD PUMPING SHAFT | YORKSHIRE             | 432300 | 411800 |
| 546 | WHEATLEY WOOD          | 546.2 | RETURN SHAFT               | YORKSHIRE             | 432300 | 411800 |
| 547 | BROOM ROYD             | 547.1 | DRAINAGE LEVEL             | YORKSHIRE             | 433100 | 402000 |
| 548 | LUNDHILL               | 548.1 | NO.3 SHAFT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 439900 | 402000 |
| 549 | DAYHOUSE FARM          | 549.1 | DISCHARGE                  | YORKSHIRE             | 432600 | 408500 |
| 550 | COWPEN ISABELLA        | 550.1 | RAILWAY SUMP               | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 429900 | 582000 |
| 551 | HAUGH                  | 551.1 | ENGINE PIT                 | YORKSHIRE             | 442500 | 397200 |
| 552 | HYLTON                 | 552.1 | EAST SHAFT                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 436500 | 558300 |
| 552 | HYLTON                 | 552.2 | WEST SHAFT                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 436500 | 558300 |
| 553 | SCHOLES SHAFT          | 553.1 | SHAFT                      | YORKSHIRE             | 438500 | 395600 |
| 554 | HIGH ROYD              | 554.1 | BARNSELY B/H               | YORKSHIRE             | 435900 | 401400 |
| 555 | SCHOLES PARKGATE       | 555.1 | B/H                        | YORKSHIRE             | 438700 | 395500 |
| 556 | COACH ROAD             | 556.1 | DISCHARGE                  | LEICESTERSHIRE        | 438700 | 320100 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                      |       |                     |                           |        |        |
|-----|----------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| 557 | CAT NOB              | 557.1 | AIR SHAFT           | YORKSHIRE                 | 433700 | 399200 |
| 558 | CARDOWAN             | 558.1 | NO.1 SHAFT          | WEST CENTRAL              | 266600 | 668500 |
| 558 | CARDOWAN             | 558.2 | NO.2 SHAFT          | WEST CENTRAL              | 266600 | 668500 |
| 558 | CARDOWAN             | 558.3 | NO.3 SHAFT          | WEST CENTRAL              | 266800 | 668400 |
| 559 | HARTLEY BANK         | 559.1 | EAST DEEP B/H       | YORKSHIRE                 | 427800 | 417300 |
| 559 | HARTLEY BANK         | 559.2 | WEST SHALLOW B/H    | YORKSHIRE                 | 427800 | 417300 |
| 560 | WOODIFIELD           | 560.1 | BROCKWELL B/H       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 416100 | 535400 |
| 561 | CROOK                | 561.1 | BROCKWELL B/H       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 416300 | 537900 |
| 562 | NORTH BITCHBURN      | 562.1 | BUSTY B/H           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 417200 | 532700 |
| 563 | JOBS HILL            | 563.1 | TILLEY B/H          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 417300 | 535300 |
| 564 | ABBOTS CLOSE         | 564.1 | BOTTOM BUSTY B/H    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 413900 | 535200 |
| 565 | BRACKEN HILL DRIFT   | 565.1 | B/H                 | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 418400 | 535100 |
| 566 | CHRYSTON             | 566.1 | NO 'B' B/H          | WEST CENTRAL              | 268200 | 670200 |
| 566 | CHRYSTON             | 566.2 | NO.2 B/H            | WEST CENTRAL              | 268200 | 670200 |
| 566 | CHRYSTON             | 566.3 | NO.3 B/H            | WEST CENTRAL              | 268200 | 670200 |
| 567 | BIG PIT (GELLI)      | 567.1 | M/H                 | SOUTH WALES               | 321500 | 212000 |
| 567 | BIG PIT (GELLI)      | 567.2 | OUTFALL             | SOUTH WALES               | 321500 | 212100 |
| 568 | ECKLANDS LANE        | 568.1 | AIR SHAFT           | YORKSHIRE                 | 421700 | 401800 |
| 569 | SALFORD COLLEGE      | 569.1 | B/H                 | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE     | 373800 | 402600 |
| 570 | MOSLEY COMMON        | 570.1 | B/H                 | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE     | 372900 | 401300 |
| 571 | DOUGLAS              | 571.1 | DISCHARGE           | DOUGLAS                   | 286800 | 635600 |
| 572 | BROWNEY              | 572.1 | OLD SHAFT           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 426000 | 539700 |
| 573 | MIDDLEFIELD          | 573.1 | ENGINE B/H          | EAST FIFE                 | 329200 | 697300 |
| 574 | ATKINSON'S DRIFT     | 574.1 | DISCHARGE           | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 416500 | 564500 |
| 574 | ATKINSON'S DRIFT     | 574.2 | OUTLET M/H          | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 416500 | 564500 |
| 575 | BLAIRINGONE          | 575.1 | DRIFT OUTLET        | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 298000 | 697300 |
| 575 | BLAIRINGONE          | 575.2 | REEDS INLET         | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 298000 | 697300 |
| 575 | BLAIRINGONE          | 575.3 | REED BED            | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 298000 | 697300 |
| 575 | BLAIRINGONE          | 575.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE   | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 298000 | 697300 |
| 576 | TEES-SIDE            | 576.1 | WINSTON DRIFT       | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 414200 | 516600 |
| 577 | WALLYFORD            | 577.1 | OLD SEA LEVEL       | EAST Lothian              | 336400 | 672800 |
| 578 | ISABELLA             | 578.1 | OLD CROSSCUT MINE   |                           | 328400 | 692000 |
| 579 | TREFORGAN            | 579.1 | MONITORING BH       | SOUTH WALES               | 278800 | 205700 |
| 580 | FORDELL NO.2         | 580.1 | SHAFT               | CENTRAL FIFE              | 314900 | 685500 |
| 581 | FORDELL NO.3 VANTAGE | 581.1 | SHAFT               | CENTRAL FIFE              | 314900 | 685500 |
| 582 | FORDELL NO.5         | 582.1 | SHAFT               | CENTRAL FIFE              | 315000 | 686000 |
| 583 | FORDELL NO.12        | 583.1 | SHAFT               | CENTRAL FIFE              | 315100 | 686900 |
| 584 | FORDELL HOPEWELL     | 584.1 | SHAFT               | CENTRAL FIFE              | 315400 | 688200 |
| 585 | FORDELL VENGEANCE    | 585.1 | SHAFT               | CENTRAL FIFE              | 315400 | 688300 |
| 586 | SOLSGIRTH            | 586.1 | NORTH RETURN DRIFT  | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 298300 | 694500 |
| 586 | SOLSGIRTH            | 586.2 | SOUTH INTAKE DRIFT  | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 298300 | 694500 |
| 587 | FORDELL DAY LEVEL    | 587.1 | ADIT                | CENTRAL FIFE              | 314800 | 685300 |
| 588 | FORDELL UPPER        | 588.1 | DISCHARGE           | CENTRAL FIFE              | 314800 | 685500 |
| 589 | POOL                 | 589.1 | GAS COAL W/L        | EAST CENTRAL              | 298600 | 654200 |
| 589 | POOL                 | 589.2 | POND AND REED BEDS  | EAST CENTRAL              | 298600 | 654200 |
| 589 | POOL                 | 589.3 | TREATED DISCHARGE   | EAST CENTRAL              | 298600 | 654200 |
| 590 | RAWDON CONNECTION    | 590.1 | DRIFT B/H           | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE          | 431200 | 316200 |
| 591 | CUTHILL BREICH WATER | 591.1 | ADIT                | EAST CENTRAL              | 299000 | 662800 |
| 591 | CUTHILL BREICH WATER | 591.2 | RAW MINEWATER       | EAST CENTRAL              | 299000 | 662800 |
| 591 | CUTHILL BREICH WATER | 591.3 | LAGOONS + REED BEDS | EAST CENTRAL              | 299000 | 662800 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                      |       |                      |                           |         |         |
|-----|----------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| 591 | CUTHILL BREICH WATER | 591.4 | TREATED DISCHARGE    | EAST CENTRAL              | 299000  | 662800  |
| 592 | MOIRA                | 592.1 | LITTLE WOODFIELD B/H | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE          | 431500  | 314900  |
| 593 | CELYNEN SOUTH        | 593.1 | B/H                  | SOUTH WALES               | 321800  | 195500  |
| 594 | CROSS KEYS           | 594.1 | BLACK VEIN B/H       | SOUTH WALES               | 322600  | 191300  |
| 595 | NANTGARW             | 595.1 |                      | SOUTH WALES               | #VALUE! | #VALUE! |
| 596 | TY MAWR              | 596.1 | B/H                  | SOUTH WALES               | 305400  | 190900  |
| 597 | CAMERON BRIDGE       | 597.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H      | EAST FIFE                 | 335000  | 699700  |
| 598 | BUCKHAVEN            | 598.1 | BOWHOUSE B/H         | EAST FIFE                 | 335300  | 699400  |
| 599 | THORNTON STATION     | 599.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H      | EAST FIFE                 | 329100  | 697300  |
| 600 | THORNTON VILLAGE     | 600.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H      | EAST FIFE                 | 329200  | 697700  |
| 601 | LONGANNET            | 601.1 | DRIFT                | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 294500  | 686400  |
| 602 | PIPER POOL           | 602.1 | B/H                  | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 298100  | 692800  |
| 603 | BROOMPARK            | 603.1 | COOKE'S WOOD ADIT    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 424200  | 541500  |
| 604 | RAWDON UPPER SEAM    | 604.1 | DRIFT B/H            | SOUTH DERBYSHIRE          | 431200  | 316200  |
| 605 | WHITWORTH PARK       | 605.1 | DISCHARGE            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 423700  | 535700  |
| 606 | BYRONS DRIFT         | 606.1 | DISCHARGE            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 366200  | 564800  |
| 607 | BLENKIN SOPP         | 607.1 | SMALLBURN SHAFT      | BLENKINSOP                | 367100  | 564400  |
| 608 | LAMBLEY DRIFTS       | 608.1 | NO.1 DISCHARGE       | BLENKINSOP                | 367300  | 559600  |
| 608 | LAMBLEY DRIFTS       | 608.2 | NO.2 DISCHARGE       | BLENKINSOP                | 367500  | 559300  |
| 608 | LAMBLEY DRIFTS       | 608.3 | MID-TYNE DRIFT       | BLENKINSOP                | 367500  | 559200  |
| 609 | AYKLEYHEADS          | 609.1 | DISCHARGE            | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 427500  | 544000  |
| 610 | LATHALLAN            | 610.1 | UPWELLING            |                           | 346500  | 706300  |
| 610 | LATHALLAN            | 610.2 | POND AND REED BEDS   |                           | 346500  | 706300  |
| 610 | LATHALLAN            | 610.3 | TREATED DISCHARGE    |                           | 346500  | 706300  |
| 611 | SWINHILL KILTONGUE   | 611.1 | DISCHARGE            | WEST CENTRAL              | 276700  | 648800  |
| 612 | MUIREDGE BARNCRAIG   | 612.1 | B/H                  | EAST FIFE                 | 335200  | 698700  |
| 613 | SWINHILL VIRTUEWELL  | 613.1 | AIR DRIFT            | WEST CENTRAL              | 277200  | 648800  |
| 614 | CANDERSIDE           | 614.1 | DRIFT DISCHARGE      | WEST CENTRAL              | 276800  | 646700  |
| 615 | BORELAND             | 615.1 | SANDWELL B/H         | EAST FIFE                 | 330400  | 694600  |
| 616 | COALTOWN OF BALGONIE | 616.1 | DYSART MAIN B/H      | EAST FIFE                 | 330600  | 699800  |
| 617 | LITTLEMOOR           | 617.1 | VENT                 | CUMBRIA                   | 307300  | 531700  |
| 618 | BELLE INGS           | 618.1 | SHAFT                | YORKSHIRE                 | 435300  | 403400  |
| 618 | BELLE INGS           | 618.2 | DISCHARGE            | YORKSHIRE                 | 435300  | 403400  |
| 619 | GLASSHOUGHTON        | 619.1 | WARREN HOUSE B/H     | YORKSHIRE                 | 442500  | 424300  |
| 619 | GLASSHOUGHTON        | 619.2 | BEAMSHAW B/H         | YORKSHIRE                 | 442500  | 424300  |
| 620 | CASTLEHILL           | 620.1 | NO.2 DRIFT           | CLACKMANNAN & NE STIRLING | 297800  | 690000  |
| 621 | SHEPLEY DYKE         | 621.1 | ENGINE PIT           | YORKSHIRE                 | 421300  | 410200  |
| 621 | SHEPLEY DYKE         | 621.2 | DISCHARGE            | YORKSHIRE                 | 421300  | 410200  |
| 622 | PEGSWOOD MOOR        | 622.1 | FIVE QUARTER VENT    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 421100  | 587700  |
| 623 | SPRINGWELL           | 623.1 | TOP HIGH MAIN B/H    | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 427900  | 558500  |
| 624 | REDHEUGH             | 624.1 | YARD SEAM B/H        | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 424900  | 562600  |
| 625 | CROFTON YARD SEAM    | 625.1 | B/H                  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 431700  | 580800  |
| 626 | WHITLEY BAY          | 626.1 | LOW MAIN B/H         | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 434300  | 572900  |
| 627 | LEVEN 1/2            | 627.1 | CHEMISS B/H          | EAST FIFE                 | 336200  | 699800  |
| 628 | LOW BEECHBURN        | 628.1 | BROCKWELL DRIFT B/H  | NORTH EAST ENGLAND        | 416400  | 535100  |
| 629 | GHYLLHEAD            | 629.1 | HOUSE VENT           | CUMBRIA                   | 303200  | 532600  |
| 630 | KINGSBURY            | 630.1 | BRICKWORKS B/H       | WARWICKSHIRE              | 421900  | 299200  |
| 631 | ROSCOE WOOD          | 631.1 | SHAFT                | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE     | 345700  | 389300  |
| 632 | HOCKERY BROOK        | 632.1 | V-NOTCH              | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE     | 361500  | 405100  |
| 633 | LEVEN 4              | 633.1 | BARNCRAIG B/H        | EAST FIFE                 | 336600  | 699900  |

|     |                             |       |                        |                       |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 634 | RIGSIDE                     | 634.1 | GAS COAL B/H           | DOUGLAS               | 286700 | 635500 |
| 635 | BARONY                      | 635.1 | NO.3 SHAFT             | CENTRAL AYRSHIRE      | 252800 | 621900 |
| 636 | BLIDWORTH                   | 636.1 | NO.2 SHAFT             | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 459400 | 356600 |
| 637 | BEACON HOUSE FARM           | 637.1 | VENT                   | NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 387700 | 359200 |
| 638 | BLACKDYKE                   | 638.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             |                       | 241200 | 661100 |
| 639 | BROAD CLOUGH                | 639.1 | WATERLOOSE             | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 386900 | 424400 |
| 640 | LEACROFT COLLIERY           | 640.1 | ACCESS                 | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 400000 | 309700 |
| 640 | LEACROFT COLLIERY           | 640.2 | B/H                    | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 400000 | 309700 |
| 641 | SCHOOLS WELLS               | 641.1 | HALIFAX HARDS B/H      | YORKSHIRE             | 422000 | 401500 |
| 642 | FLASH HOUSE                 | 642.1 | HALIFAX HARDS B/H      | YORKSHIRE             | 420900 | 403500 |
| 643 | DINAS                       | 643.1 | MIDDLE SHAFT DISCHARGE | SOUTH WALES           | 300800 | 191800 |
| 644 | SHUTTLE EYE                 | 644.1 | NO.1 SHAFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 422200 | 415600 |
| 644 | SHUTTLE EYE                 | 644.2 | NO.2 SHAFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 422200 | 415600 |
| 645 | BARLEY HILL                 | 645.1 | DISCHARGE              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 417500 | 552900 |
| 646 | PRESTONGRANGE GREAT         | 646.1 | SEAM B/H               | EAST LOTHIAN          | 337400 | 673600 |
| 647 | WALLYFORD GREAT             | 647.1 | SEAM B/H               | EAST LOTHIAN          | 336600 | 673300 |
| 648 | WOOD                        | 648.1 | AIR SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 416800 | 407400 |
| 649 | HAZELHEAD                   | 649.1 | SHAFT                  | YORKSHIRE             | 418000 | 401500 |
| 650 | JOPPA NORTH B/H'S           | 650.1 | JOPPA PARK B/H         | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 650 | JOPPA NORTH B/H'S           | 650.2 | MID MORTON ST B/H      | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 650 | JOPPA NORTH B/H'S           | 650.3 | TOP MORTON ST B/H      | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 650 | JOPPA NORTH B/H'S           | 650.4 | KEY STORE B/H          | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 650 | JOPPA NORTH B/H'S           | 650.5 | ORMELIE B/H            | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 651 | JOPPA SOUTH B/H'S           | 651.1 | DALKEITH ST B/H        | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 651 | JOPPA SOUTH B/H'S           | 651.2 | POLICE BOX B/H         | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 651 | JOPPA SOUTH B/H'S           | 651.3 | WOODSIDE TERRACE B/H   | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 651 | JOPPA SOUTH B/H'S           | 651.4 | TENNIS CLUB B/H        | MID LOTHIAN           | 331600 | 673500 |
| 652 | BARNBURGH                   | 652.1 | SHAFTON B/H            | YORKSHIRE             | 448600 | 402600 |
| 653 | GREAT CLIFTON               | 653.1 | DISCHARGE              | CUMBRIA               | 303600 | 529900 |
| 654 | RYHILL MAIN                 | 654.1 | WEST SHAFT             | YORKSHIRE             | 438300 | 413800 |
| 655 | DEARNE VALLEY TOP SHARLSTON | 655.1 | B/H                    | YORKSHIRE             | 442300 | 405800 |
| 656 | GLENCAIRN DIAMOND           | 656.1 | PUMPING B/H            | EAST LOTHIAN          | 341400 | 674600 |
| 656 | GLENCAIRN DIAMOND           | 656.2 | DISCHARGE              | EAST LOTHIAN          | 31400  | 674600 |
| 656 | GLENCAIRN DIAMOND           | 656.3 | SETON SANDS            | EAST LOTHIAN          | 341500 | 675900 |
| 657 | GOSHEN FARM                 | 657.1 | SHAFT                  | EAST LOTHIAN          | 337500 | 673200 |
| 658 | FREEHOLD PIT                | 658.1 | DISCHARGE              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 417300 | 563500 |
| 659 | DEEPCAR                     | 659.1 | DRAINAGE LEVEL         | YORKSHIRE             | 429100 | 398000 |
| 660 | CLOUGH FOOT                 | 660.1 | DISCHARGE              | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 390500 | 423800 |
| 661 | UNSTONE                     | 661.1 | NO.1 DISCHARGES        | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 337200 | 477500 |
| 661 | UNSTONE                     | 661.2 | NO.2 DISCHARGE         | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 337400 | 477400 |
| 661 | UNSTONE                     | 661.3 | NO.3 DISCHARGE         | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 337500 | 477200 |
| 662 | OLD WESTERTON               | 662.1 | DISCHARGE              | NORTH EAST ENGLAND    | 421700 | 530200 |
| 663 | CLARKE'S                    | 663.1 | BLACKSHALE B/H         | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 441400 | 371300 |
| 664 | ARKWRIGHT TOP HARD          | 664.1 | NO.1 B/H               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442700 | 370700 |
| 664 | ARKWRIGHT TOP HARD          | 664.2 | NO.2 B/H               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442700 | 370700 |
| 664 | ARKWRIGHT TOP HARD          | 664.3 | NO.3 B/H               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442700 | 370700 |
| 664 | ARKWRIGHT TOP HARD          | 664.4 | NO.4 B/H               | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 442700 | 370700 |
| 665 | ROUND GREEN                 | 665.1 | BARNSLEY B/H           | YORKSHIRE             | 433800 | 403600 |
| 666 | HOLLIN BUSK                 | 666.1 | AIR SHAFT              | YORKSHIRE             | 427600 | 397400 |
| 667 | BABBINGTON                  | 667.1 | NO.4 SHAFT             | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 453200 | 343700 |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|     |                     |       |                      |                       |        |        |
|-----|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 668 | CARR & CRAGGS MOOR  | 668.1 | ADIT DISCHARGE       | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 389200 | 425800 |
| 668 | CARR & CRAGGS MOOR  | 668.2 | TOP GREENS CLOUGH    | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 389200 | 425800 |
| 668 | CARR & CRAGGS MOOR  | 668.3 | UPSTREAM             | NORTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 389200 | 425800 |
| 669 | SHUTTLE-EYE BEESTON | 669.1 | BOREHOLE             | YORKSHIRE             | 422500 | 415500 |
| 670 | GRANGE ASH BLOCKING | 670.1 | NEW BOREHOLE         | YORKSHIRE             | 424600 | 415900 |
| 671 | EMLEY MOOR          | 671.1 | BLOCKING B/H         | YORKSHIRE             | 424200 | 414900 |
| 672 | NEW HALL            | 672.1 | FLOCKTON B/H         | YORKSHIRE             | 425900 | 416000 |
| 673 | GLYNCORRWG          | 673.1 | TREATMENT SCHEME     | SOUTH WALES           | 387500 | 199200 |
| 674 | PEMBERTON           | 674.1 | DISCHARGE            | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 356100 | 403500 |
| 675 | CLIFTON HALL        | 675.1 | CROMBOUKE B/H        | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 379300 | 402200 |
| 675 | CLIFTON MOSS        | 675.2 | BOREHOLE             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 376600 | 403600 |
| 676 | LIMB BROOK          | 676.1 | NO.1 LOWER DISCHARGE | YORKSHIRE             | 431800 | 381800 |
| 676 | LIMB BROOK          | 676.2 | CULVERT 1 DISCHARGE  | YORKSHIRE             | 431800 | 381800 |
| 676 | LIMB BROOK          | 676.3 | CULVERT 2 DISCHARGE  | YORKSHIRE             | 431800 | 381800 |
| 677 | CLAYWHEELS LANE     | 677.1 | DISCHARGE            | YORKSHIRE             | 431800 | 392200 |
| 678 | LOXLEY BOTTOM       | 678.1 | DISCHARGE            | YORKSHIRE             | 432300 | 389400 |
| 679 | SUMMERLEY           | 679.1 | NO.1 DISCHARGE       | NOTTINGHAMSHIRE       | 436500 | 378000 |
| 680 | CARTERS             | 680.1 | HAIGH MOOR PIT       | YORKSHIRE             | 442200 | 428000 |
| 680 | CARTERS             | 680.2 | WARREN HOUSE PIT     | YORKSHIRE             | 442200 | 428000 |
| 681 | GLYNCASTLE          | 681.1 | TREATMENT SCHEME     | SOUTH WALES           | 383300 | 202500 |
| 682 | CANNOCK WOOD        | 682.1 | BOREHOLE             | SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE   | 403600 | 312600 |
| 683 | CRAIG Y ABER        | 683.1 | DISCHARGE            | SOUTH WALES           | 285600 | 184800 |
| 684 | PONTLOTTYN          | 684.1 | DISCHARGE            | SOUTH WALES           | 311600 | 206500 |
| 684 | PONTLOTTYN          | 684.2 | ACCESS               | SOUTH WALES           | 311600 | 206500 |
| 685 | FIRBANK             | 685.1 | BOREHOLE             | CUMBRIA               | 304300 | 535300 |
| 686 | HILTON              | 686.1 | BOREHOLE             | SOUTH EAST LANCASHIRE | 3 787  | 4 030  |

## APPENDIX D

## SITES OF RECORDED SURFACE GRAVITY DISCHARGES OF MINE WATER

| S Number | Site                                      | GR         | Region           |
|----------|---|------------|------------------|
| S84081   | Bar Combe Back Drift                      | NY 772 657 | Blenkinsop       |
| S84082   | Henshaw Fore Drift                        | NY 771 656 | Blenkinsop       |
| S84083   | Bardon Mill Boreholes                     | NY 777 645 | Blenkinsop       |
| S84086   | Haltwhistle Dene Drifts                   | NY 708 648 | Blenkinsop       |
| S84087   | Mid-Tyne Drift, Haydons Drift             | NY 851 649 | Blenkinsop       |
| S84096   | Haydons Bridge Discharge (West)           | NY 840 640 | Blenkinsop       |
| S84097   | Ayle East                                 | NY 731 499 | Blenkinsop       |
| S84098   | Shilburnhaugh (Kielder) Drift             | NY 697 867 | Blenkinsop       |
| S140032  | Glenburn Prestwick                        | NS 345 278 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140036  | Cairnhill Mine Muirkirk                   | NS 627 234 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140037  | Craigie Workshops, Ayr                    | NS 346 214 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140038  | Chang Farm Cumnock                        | NS 404 236 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140039  | 7 Discharges Glenbuck                     | NS 705 294 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140040  | Pennyvenie Dalmellington                  | NS 500 069 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140041  | Pennyvenie No.4 Dalmellington             | NS 487 066 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140042  | Corby Craigs Dalmellington                | NS 455 088 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140043  | Rozelle Park, Ayr                         | NS 342 193 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140054  | Minnivey                                  | NS 474 072 | Central Ayrshire |
| S140049  | Mynher Coal Drainage Adit (Glencraig Pit) | NT 186 951 | Central Fife     |
| S140051  | Kinglassie Pit                            | NT 236 984 | Central Fife     |
| S140058  | Parsons Mill (Cluny or Bowhill Pits)      | NT 223 956 | Central Fife     |
| S140059  | New Carden No.2                           | NT 233 961 | Central Fife     |
| S140060  | New Carden No.3                           | NT 234 961 | Central Fife     |
| S140061  | Cardenden Road Bridge (Dead End Pit)      | NT 220 953 | Central Fife     |
| S140062  | New Colquhally (Glencraig Pit)            | NT 202 949 | Central Fife     |
| S140079  | East Colquhally (Glencraig Pit)           | NT 201 949 | Central Fife     |
| S140080  | U/S Bow Bridge (Minto)                    | NT 201 948 | Central Fife     |
| S140081  | Cluny (Kinglassie Pit)                    | NT 243 963 | Central Fife     |
| S140090  | Blairbathie Pit/OCCS                      | NT 125 947 | Central Fife     |
| S140005  | Mollins Burn                              | NS 716 699 | Central Scotland |
| S140006  | Brumbeck, Kilsyth                         | NS 703 771 | Central Scotland |
| S140007  | Carstairs Spring                          | NS 951 458 | Central Scotland |
| S140009  | Earnock Burn Resurgence, Hamilton         | NS 674 532 | Central Scotland |
| S140010  | Springhill Farm                           | NS 674 649 | Central Scotland |
| S140011  | Blackwood                                 | NS 803 432 | Central Scotland |
| S140013  | Skelly Gill Resurgence                    | NS 775 527 | Central Scotland |
| S140015  | Longlea Auchinheath                       | NS 803 445 | Central Scotland |
| S140016  | Marsh Hide, Dalzell                       | NS 753 550 | Central Scotland |
| S140017  | Gillhead, Overtown                        | NS 821 533 | Central Scotland |
| S140018  | Garrion Burn Resurgence, Overtown         | NS 799 515 | Central Scotland |
| S140020  | Shotts                                    | NS 876 597 | Central Scotland |
| S140021  | Blackhall Auchter Series of Seepage       | NS 862 562 | Central Scotland |
| S140022  | Near No.1 Outfall Ravensraig              | NS 776 574 | Central Scotland |
| S140023  | Clyde Valley Garden Centre, Larkhall      | NS 791 515 | Central Scotland |
| S140024  | Plains                                    | NS 675 649 | Central Scotland |
| S140025  | Carnbroe                                  | NS 751 638 | Central Scotland |
| S140026  | Gartcosh                                  | NS 705 675 | Central Scotland |
| S140027  | Greengairs                                | NS 781 704 | Central Scotland |
| S140028  | Boyd's Burn Lennoxton                     | NS 634 767 | Central Scotland |
| S140029  | Auchinstarry Kilsyth                      | NS 714 765 | Central Scotland |
| S140030  | Dullatur                                  | NS 745 778 | Central Scotland |
| S140031  | Burnell Rannie Lennoxton                  | NS 629 790 | Central Scotland |
| S140046  | Fauldheads nr Harthill                    | NS 896 637 | Central Scotland |
| S140068  | Klondyke (Darrigg)                        | NS 871 740 | Central Scotland |
| S140076  | Culloch Burn (Balquhatstone)              | NS 852 724 | Central Scotland |
| S140077  | Woodbank Farm (Earlseat)                  | NS 935 702 | Central Scotland |
| S140077  | Woodbank Farm (Earlseat)                  | NS 945 702 | Central Scotland |
| S140082  | Cleugh Burn (Pirleyhill No. 2,3)          | NS 886 775 | Central Scotland |
| S140083  | West Quarter No.1,3 (Redding Pit)         | NS 912 788 | Central Scotland |
| S140085  | Burnside Rd (Bathgate)                    | NS 970 691 | Central Scotland |
| S140087  | Ballencrieff Toll (Balbardie Pit)         | NS 973 710 | Central Scotland |



WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|         |                                      |              |                           |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| S140093 | Woodmuir                             | NS 970 610   | Central Scotland          |
| S126010 | Lower Vernon Pit, Poynton            | SJ 933 842   | Cheshire                  |
| S126011 | Nelson Pit, Poynton                  |              | Cheshire                  |
| S140066 | Outh Moor (Lethans Pit)              | NT 062 944   | Clackmannan & NE Stirling |
| S140086 | Pirnhall Mine                        | NS 801 897   | Clackmannan & NE Stirling |
| S126016 | John Pit Adit                        | NX 9834 2377 | Cumbria                   |
| S140008 | Glentaggart Glespin                  | NS 817 273   | Douglas                   |
| S140091 | Johnshill Burn (Auchlochan No.9, 10) | NS 816 374   | Douglas                   |
| S140056 | Star Road (Markinch)                 | NO 296 025   | East Fife                 |
| S140057 | U/S Carenden STW (Clunypit)          | NT 223 955   | East Fife                 |
| S140078 | Coal Farm                            | NO 535 019   | East Fife                 |
| S140047 | Edgehead Pit                         | NT 382 646   | Lothians                  |
| S140063 | Blinkbonny Wood (Vogrie Burn)        | NT 377 639   | Lothians                  |
| S140071 | Vogrie No.1 and No.2                 | NT 349 608   | Lothians                  |
| S140072 | Moss End (Blink Bonny Mine)          | NT 3580 6231 | Lothians                  |
| S140073 | Wolfstar (Pencaitland)               | NT 419 688   | Lothians                  |
| S140074 | Bellyford Burn (Gowden Pit)          | NT 3680 6740 | Lothians                  |
| S140075 | Crossgate Hall                       | NT 379 692   | Lothians                  |
| S140088 | Society (Duddingston Pit)            | NT 010 790   | Lothians                  |
| S140089 | Cornton Mine                         | NT 206 589   | Lothians                  |
| S140033 | Red Burn, Irvine                     | NS 316 408   | North Ayrshire            |
| S140034 | Monkcastle Mine, Dalry               | NS 293 475   | North Ayrshire            |
| S140035 | Master Gott Burn Stevenston          | NS 285 418   | North Ayrshire            |
| S84003  | Cocken Fan Drift                     | NZ 289 472   | North East England        |
| S84004  | Crookhall Garden Drift               | NZ 133 499   | North East England        |
| S84006  | Iveston Drift                        | NZ 141 505   | North East England        |
| S84007  | Lilley Drift - Rowlands Gill         | NZ 168 593   | North East England        |
| S84008  | Low Mill W/L Drift                   | NZ 143 444   | North East England        |
| S84009  | Sacrison Shield Row Drift            | NZ 235 480   | North East England        |
| S84012  | Dolls Hole Drift to F Seam           | NZ 233 540   | North East England        |
| S84013  | Beamish 2nd Pit W/L Drift            | NZ 225 539   | North East England        |
| S84015  | Thornley Stapple                     | NZ 176 608   | North East England        |
| S84016  | Bolton Garths                        | NZ 174 238   | North East England        |
| S84019  | Busty Bank Drift                     | NZ 176 576   | North East England        |
| S84020  | High Friarside Drift                 | NZ 163 568   | North East England        |
| S84024  | Blackhall Mill                       | NZ 118 566   | North East England        |
| S84025  | Marley Hill Clockburn Drift          | NZ 186 603   | North East England        |
| S84030  | Hylton Dene                          | NZ 358 585   | North East England        |
| S84031  | Derwentcote Drift                    | NZ 132 564   | North East England        |
| S84033  | Bearpark Low Main Drift              | NZ 241 439   | North East England        |
| S84034  | Emms Hill, Marshall Green            | NZ 098 290   | North East England        |
| S84035  | Axwell W/L                           | NZ 187 604   | North East England        |
| S84036  | Lynesack                             | NZ 090 263   | North East England        |
| S84037  | Garesfield Ruler                     | NZ 133 599   | North East England        |
| S84038  | Garesfield Townley                   | NZ 139 595   | North East England        |
| S84039  | Garesfield Tilley                    | NZ 138 604   | North East England        |
| S84040  | JKI W/L                              | NZ 132 647   | North East England        |
| S84041  | Hamilton Row Drift                   | NZ 176 402   | North East England        |
| S84042  | East Hedleyheop Drift                | NZ 159 402   | North East England        |
| S84043  | Lane Foot Drift                      | NZ 153 421   | North East England        |
| S84044  | Low West House Drift                 | NZ 158 428   | North East England        |
| S84045  | Bells House Drift                    | NZ 163 428   | North East England        |
| S84046  | Thorstle Nest Drift                  | NZ 155 457   | North East England        |
| S84047  | Raven Drift, Medomsley               | NZ 106 546   | North East England        |
| S84048  | Main Coal Drift, Medomsley           | NZ 120 530   | North East England        |
| S84049  | Main Coal Drift South Medomsley      | NZ 144 539   | North East England        |
| S84050  | Beamish Park Waterway Drift          | NZ 216 549   | North East England        |
| S84051  | Mahogany Row Drift, Beamish          | NZ 218 544   | North East England        |
| S84052  | Beamish Ling Shaft                   | NZ 208 535   | North East England        |
| S84053  | Old Coal Lebvel Chopwell No.3        | NZ 107 588   | North East England        |
| S84054  | Chopwell Hutton Drift                | NZ 115 586   | North East England        |
| S84056  | Whitworth Hall                       | NZ 234 347   | North East England        |
| S84057  | Castleways Hutton Drift              | NZ 204 460   | North East England        |
| S84058  | Causey Mill Drift                    | NZ 204 551   | North East England        |
| S84059  | Burn Day Hole                        | NZ 116 565   | North East England        |
| S84060  | Cairns Drift                         | NZ 119 556   | North East England        |
| S84061  | Main Coal Drift Derwent              | NZ 129 551   | North East England        |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|         |  |                |                       |
|---------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| S84062  | Main Coal (L) Derwent                        | NZ 132 553     | North East England    |
| S84063  | Watergate Hutton Drift                       | NZ 220 599     | North East England    |
| S84064  | Snipes Dene Drift, Gibside                   | NZ 182 594     | North East England    |
| S84065  | Barcus Close Drift                           | NZ 167 579     | North East England    |
| S84066  | South Garesfield Victoria T                  | NZ 158 575     | North East England    |
| S84068  | Mill Drift, Kibblesworth                     | NZ 246 551     | North East England    |
| S84069  | Drift to High Main, Beamish                  | NZ 210 539     | North East England    |
| S84070  | Whitehill                                    | NZ 257 515     | North East England    |
| S84071  | Barnes Drift, Parkwood Whittonstall          | NZ 095 568     | North East England    |
| S84072  | Riser on Beamish Waggonway from Ice Pit      | NZ 212 533     | North East England    |
| S84077  | Makemerich Discharge                         | NZ 045 789     | North East England    |
| S84078  | Makemerich-Brandywell Discharge              | NZ 050 789     | North East England    |
| S84079  | Whittonstall Drift                           | NZ 087 573     | North East England    |
| S84091  | Peggy Shaft, Wylam                           | NZ 113 644     | North East England    |
| S84100  | Chilton No's 1 and 2                         | NZ 278 308     | North East England    |
| S84102  | Stockerley                                   | NZ 139 488     | North East England    |
| S84109  | Leasingthorne                                | NZ 255 304     | North East England    |
| S84110  | Ushaw College                                | NZ 2154 4320   | North East England    |
| S84126  | Kirkheaton Drifts                            | NZ 040 769     | North East England    |
| S84131  | Glordrum Shaft                               | NZ 190 824     | North East England    |
| S84132  | Whorral Drifts                               | NZ 211 868     | North East England    |
| S126009 | Aspen Valley                                 | SD 737 285     | North East Lancashire |
| S126020 | Townley Demesne                              | SD 8480 3110   | North East Lancashire |
| S126021 | Woodend                                      | SD 8320 3520   | North East Lancashire |
| S126026 | Dearnley Moor                                | SD 9240 1540   | North East Lancashire |
| S126027 | Easden Wood Waterloo                         | SD 863 286     | North East Lancashire |
| S126028 | Holme Chapel                                 | SD 874 283     | North East Lancashire |
| S126029 | Beehole/Rowley Tip                           | SD 860 335     | North East Lancashire |
| S126030 | Hapton Valley Waterloo                       | SD 812 314     | North East Lancashire |
| S126031 | Shorters Brook, Altham                       | SD 777 330     | North East Lancashire |
| S126032 | Altham Under Bridge Discharge                | SD 773 332     | North East Lancashire |
| S126033 | Altham Bridge Discharge                      | SD 775 331     | North East Lancashire |
| S126024 | Kidsgrove                                    | SJ 8450 5250   | North Staffordshire   |
| S126025 | Hardings Wood                                | SJ 8380 5300   | North Staffordshire   |
| S126038 | Whitfield                                    | SJ 881 536     | North Staffordshire   |
| S96034  | Hawarden                                     | SJ 30680 65710 | North Wales           |
| S96078  | Rhyd-y-Goleu                                 | SJ 2335 6496   | North Wales           |
| S96079  | Duarthau                                     | SJ 24370 60200 | North Wales           |
| S96080  | Bryn Gwyn                                    | SJ 27330 67450 | North Wales           |
| S96081  | Pontblyddyn                                  | SJ 27480 61080 | North Wales           |
| S96082  | Little Mountain Screen Adit Coed-Talon Banks | SJ 2719 5811   | North Wales           |
| S96083  | Bottom Lodge Adit Cymau Hall                 | SJ 29290 54960 | North Wales           |
| S96084  | Monsanto-Cefn                                | SJ 27340 41880 | North Wales           |
| S96085  | Cefn Intake:Cefn Return Sydallt              | SJ 31440 55290 | North Wales           |
| S96086  | Gresford Tip                                 | SJ 3348 5387   | North Wales           |
| S96087  | Gwersyllt Park                               | SJ 32520 54310 | North Wales           |
| S96108  | Bryn-Yr-Owen                                 | SJ 2985 4765   | North Wales           |
| S96109  | Dee Level                                    | SJ 2953 4080   | North Wales           |
| S96110  | Vron   | SJ 295 519     | North Wales           |
| S96111  | Red Water Wood                               | SJ 124 826     | North Wales           |
| S96112  | Waterloo Tower Drainage Level                | SJ 288 419     | North Wales           |
| S96113  | Pentre                                       | SJ 292 409     | North Wales           |
| S96114  | Gardden Lodge                                | SJ 299 447     | North Wales           |
| S96115  | Black Diamond King Coal Adits                | SJ 275 578     | North Wales           |
| S96116  | West Leaswood Return Adit                    | SJ 254 599     | North Wales           |
| S117020 | Wingfield Lane, Alfreton                     | SK 398 548     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117023 | River Hipper, Chesterfield                   | SK 364 706     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117024 | Summerley No.2                               | SK 369 778     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117028 | Cow Lane                                     | SK 402 751     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117029 | Robinson's BH                                | SK 366 706     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117030 | Dock Walk                                    | SK 375 709     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117031 | Markhams Engineering                         | SK 390 710     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117033 | Pentrich                                     | SK 393 516     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117034 | Upper Hartshay                               | SK 388 505     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S117045 | All Pits                                     | SK 414 720     | Nottinghamshire       |
| S96075  |  | SM 89500 23590 | Pembrokeshire         |
| S96076  | Begelly                                      | SN 11840 06985 | Pembrokeshire         |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|         |  |                |                       |
|---------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| S96077  | Saundersfoot STW                               | SN 12490 04860 | Pembrokeshire         |
| S96103  | Sunnyvale Caravan Site Pentlepoir Saundersfoot | SN 118 056     | Pembrokeshire         |
| S96105  | Westfields Farm                                | SN 0207 1023   | Pembrokeshire         |
| S84076  | Calderside Level Drift, Spital                 | NU ??? ???     | Scremeston            |
| S84084  | Fordhill                                       | NT 959 370     | Scremeston            |
| S84099  | Spital Main Coal Drift                         | NU 012 508     | Scremeston            |
| S140044 | Kilkerran Dailly                               | NS 297 044     | South Ayrshire        |
| S140045 | Kilgrammie Dailly                              | NS 260 017     | South Ayrshire        |
| S140053 | Killochan                                      | NS 260 017     | South Ayrshire        |
| S126001 | Deep Level Sough (Ringley-Prestonlee)          | SD 751 062     | South East Lancashire |
| S126007 | Summersales                                    | SD 550 036     | South East Lancashire |
| S126012 | Sankey Valley Park, Laffak                     | SJ 530 975     | South East Lancashire |
| S126035 | Victoria Brook                                 | SD 623 022     | South East Lancashire |
| S96001  |  | SO 27060 03150 | South Wales           |
| S96002  |  | SO 27630 01810 | South Wales           |
| S96003  |  | SO 28600 00580 | South Wales           |
| S96005  | Blackwood                                      | ST 17590 97360 | South Wales           |
| S96009  | Bwllfa Dare                                    | SN 97190 02550 | South Wales           |
| S96011  |  | ST 05340 95710 | South Wales           |
| S96011  |  | ST 05375 95320 | South Wales           |
| S96012  |  | ST 03585 94330 | South Wales           |
| S96013  | Hopkinstown                                    | ST 05750 90730 | South Wales           |
| S96013  | Hopkinstown                                    | ST 05940 90590 | South Wales           |
| S96014  | Dinas Rhondda Britannic                        | SS 97760 90515 | South Wales           |
| S96014  | Dinas Rhondda Britannic                        | SS 98190 90470 | South Wales           |
| S96015  |  | SS 89360 87620 | South Wales           |
| S96020  | Gelli Farm Lower                               | SS 87200 96300 | South Wales           |
| S96021  |  | SS 86290 97680 | South Wales           |
| S96022  | Bryn   | SS 81715 92135 | South Wales           |
| S96023  | Goytre (Glenhafod)                             | SS 78720 89750 | South Wales           |
| S96027  |  | SS 89445 97330 | South Wales           |
| S96028  | Gelli Farm Upper Discharge                     | SS 87840 95790 | South Wales           |
| S96029  |  | SN 63250 09630 | South Wales           |
| S96031  |  | SS 58780 94270 | South Wales           |
| S96032  | Cwmgors  | SN 70350 10110 | South Wales           |
| S96033  |  | SN 70020 05330 | South Wales           |
| S96035  |  | SO 22260 01340 | South Wales           |
| S96036  | Gilfach Fargoed                                | ST 1538 9948   | South Wales           |
| S96037  | Gilfach  | ST 15600 98030 | South Wales           |
| S96038  | Bedwas Colliery                                | ST 18025 89400 | South Wales           |
| S96039  | Rudry Brook                                    | ST 19380 87225 | South Wales           |
| S96040  | Machen   | ST 21390 88735 | South Wales           |
| S96041  | Melin Caiach                                   | ST 10470 96950 | South Wales           |
| S96043  |  | ST 07270 88225 | South Wales           |
| S96044  | Tai Heol (Sheens Level)                        | ST 06325 92600 | South Wales           |
| S96045  | Twyn-y-Glog                                    | ST 04550 93560 | South Wales           |
| S96046  | Cwmpennar                                      | ST 04180 99710 | South Wales           |
| S96047  | Watercourse Level (Dare Inn)                   | SN 9800 02910  | South Wales           |
| S96048  |  | SS 99150 97670 | South Wales           |
| S96049  | Bwllfa Farm                                    | SS 96560 93865 | South Wales           |
| S96050  |  | SS 90165 90110 | South Wales           |
| S96051  | Cwm Garw                                       | SS 9138 8767   | South Wales           |
| S96052  |  | SS 88425 83500 | South Wales           |
| S96053  | Cymer  | SS 86360 96160 | South Wales           |
| S96054  |  | SN 74140 00040 | South Wales           |
| S96055  |  | SS 7392 9876   | South Wales           |
| S96058  |  | SN 7776 0063   | South Wales           |
| S96060  | Abergarwed                                     | SN 81370 02625 | South Wales           |
| S96061  |  | SN 86900 05070 | South Wales           |
| S96063  | Ystradowen                                     | SN 75470 11990 | South Wales           |
| S96065  |  | SN 60135 14120 | South Wales           |
| S96066  | Saron  | SN 60250 12200 | South Wales           |
| S96067  |  | SN 62000 11960 | South Wales           |
| S96068  |  | SN 64040 09620 | South Wales           |
| S96070  | Glanaman                                       | SN 67385 12285 | South Wales           |
| S96071  | Great Mountain Colliery, Cwm-Mawr              | SN 53860 12450 | South Wales           |
| S96073  | Blue Anchor                                    | SS 55350 95080 | South Wales           |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

|         |  |                |             |
|---------|--|----------------|-------------|
| S96074  |  | SS 55200 91380 | South Wales |
| S96088  |  |                | South Wales |
| S96091  | Glyntillery                            | ST 2466 9918   | South Wales |
| S96092  | Golynos Watercourse                    | SO 2610 0348   | South Wales |
| S96093  | Greenland Watercourse                  | SO 2654 0163   | South Wales |
| S96094  | Brynteg No.1 Slant                     | SN 8160 0753   | South Wales |
| S96095  | Ysguborwen Drainage Level              | SN 9976 0396   | South Wales |
| S96096  | Duffryn Rhondda                        | SS 8442 9578   | South Wales |
| S96097  | Cynon                                  | SS 8262 9546   | South Wales |
| S96098  | Dillwyn (Fan Drift)                    | SN 8035 0690   | South Wales |
| S96099  | Coedcae Drift                          | SS 968 822     | South Wales |
| S96100  | North Rhondda                          | SN 8901 0600   | South Wales |
| S96101  | Old Norchard                           | SO 6204 9000   | South Wales |
| S96106  | Old Coal Level @ Blaenrhondda/Fernhill | SS 923 996     | South Wales |
| S96107  | Nant Erw Cwm                           | SS 934 955     | South Wales |
| S96117  | Mountain Pit Marsh                     | SS 934 956     | South Wales |
| S96118  | Penrath Farm Adit                      |                | South Wales |
| S117010 | Morton Clay                            | SE 104 323     | Yorkshire   |
| S117011 | Silkstone                              | SE 291 055     | Yorkshire   |
| S117013 | Wharcliffe Side                        | SK 291 977     | Yorkshire   |
| S117014 | Tivydale                               | SE 274 070     | Yorkshire   |
| S117015 | Parkmill                               | SE 257 117     | Yorkshire   |
| S117021 | Low Mill Farm, Silkstone               |                | Yorkshire   |
| S117044 | Sough Dike                             | SK 315 937     | Yorkshire   |
| S117046 | Wood Royd                              | SK 283 979     | Yorkshire   |
| S117047 | Wharcliffe Chase Mine                  | SK 304 955     | Yorkshire   |

APPENDIX E

AVERAGE PERMEABILITIES USED FOR MODELLED COALFIELDS

| Area                    | Permeability<br>(m/s <sup>-1</sup> ) | Area                     | Permeability<br>(m/s <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Scotland</b>         |                                      | <b>Yorkshire</b>         |                                      |
| <b>Central Scotland</b> |                                      | Zone 1                   | 1.67 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| Zone 1                  | 1.33 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 2                   | 6.94 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| Zone 2                  | 1.11 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 3 Deep              | 1.11 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| Zone 3                  | 1.22 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 3 Shallow           | 1.11 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| Zone 4                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 4                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 5                  | 1.94 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 5                   | 1.67 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| <b>Central Avrshire</b> |                                      | Zone 6 (Shallow)         | 1.39 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| 1. New Cumnock          | 4.17 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 6a (Deep)           | 1.39 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| 2. Dalmellington        | 3.06 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 7                   | 5.56 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| 3. Patna                | 2.14 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 8 - Prince of Wales | 1.11 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| 4. Prestwick            | 4.44 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 8 - Kellingley      | 3.61 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| 5. Killock/ Barony      | 4.44 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 8 - Allerton        | 1.11 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               |
| 6. White Hill           | 2.03 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 9                   | 2.78 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| 7. Kames                | 6.94 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 10                  | 2.78 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| 8. Berry Hill           | 2.22 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |                          |                                      |
| <b>Central Fife</b>     |                                      | <b>Nottinghamshire</b>   |                                      |
| Zone 1                  | 1.94 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 1A                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 2                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-8</sup>               | Zone 1Bd                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 3                  | 2.50 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 1Bs                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 4                  | 1.67 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 1C                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 5                  | 9.72 X10 <sup>-8</sup>               | Zone 2                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| <b>Midlothian</b>       |                                      | Zone 3 a                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 1                  | 5.56 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 3 b                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 1A                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 4                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 2                  | 1.53 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 5 (Clifton)         | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 2A                 | 1.53 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 5 (Cotgrave)        | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 2B                 | 1.53 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | <b>Cumbria</b>           |                                      |
| <b>Sanguhar</b>         | 2.78 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 1                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
|                         |                                      | Zone 2                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| <b>Lancashire</b>       |                                      | Zone 3                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 1                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 4                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 2                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 5                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 3                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 6                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 4                  | 9.44 X10 <sup>-8</sup>               | Zone 7                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 5                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 8                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 6                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 9                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 7                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |                          |                                      |
| Zone 8                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | <b>South Wales</b>       |                                      |
|                         |                                      | <b>Upper</b>             |                                      |
| <b>North East</b>       |                                      | Zone 1                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 1                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 2                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 2                  | 1.67 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 3                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 3                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 4                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 4a                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 5                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 4b                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 6                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 5                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 7                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 6                  | 2.36 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 8                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 7                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 9                   | 5.56 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 8/9                | 2.50 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 10                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 8a/9a              | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | <b>Lower</b>             |                                      |
| Zone 10/11              | 2.31 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 1                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 12                 | 2.36 X10 <sup>-6</sup>               | Zone 2                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 13                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 3                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 14 & 15            | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 4                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 16                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 5                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 17                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 6                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Zone 18                 | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 7                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
|                         |                                      | Zone 8                   | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| <b>North Staffs</b>     |                                      | Zone 9                   | 5.56 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Hem Heath               | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               | Zone 10                  | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |
| Florence                | 8.33 X10 <sup>-7</sup>               |                          |                                      |

## APPENDIX F

## DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF METHANE FLUX ON ONE DAY CAMPAIGN

**E.1 Direct Measurement of Methane Flux**

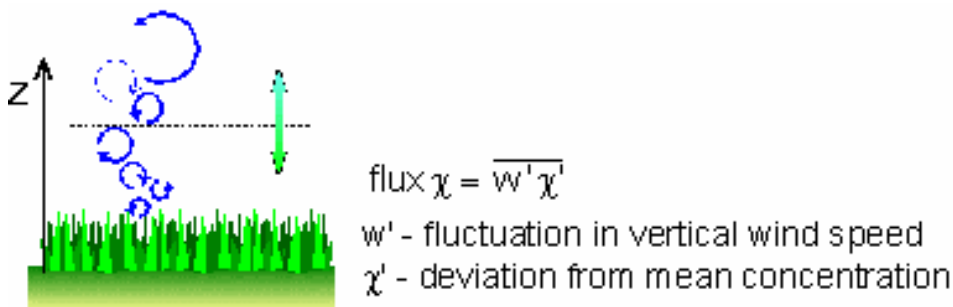
During a one-day campaign, plume cross-section measurements were made using tunable diode laser spectroscopy based in an instrumental truck. Direct methane measurements using eddy covariance methods produced underlying measurement estimates.

**E.1.1 Theory***E.1.1.1 Flux Measurement and the Eddy Covariance Method*

A flux can be defined as the product of a diffusion coefficient and a vertical gradient in concentration within the constant flux layer. One technique of measuring a flux is the eddy covariance method whereby the net vertical exchange of entrained quantities within each eddy above the surface is measured.

Eddy covariance is a simple method used to measure turbulent exchange processes in the surface boundary layer. A spectrum of different sized eddies transporting momentum, heat, gaseous components towards and away from the surface, creating turbulent vertical mixing. In order to estimate a flux, the vertical exchange of individual eddies within the turbulent structure must be detected and their concentrations of gas also be measured. The flux is measured directly at one height by correlating the instantaneous fluctuation in the vertical component of wind speed  $w'$  with the deviation from the mean concentration  $\chi'$  as in Equation 1.

$$flux \chi = \overline{w' \chi'} \quad (1)$$



**Figure E.1 Schematic illustration of turbulent mixing in the surface boundary layer**

To measure these instantaneous fluctuations and sample the various sized eddies, rapid response ( $\leq 0.1s$ ) detectors are needed for both measured components. For the application described in this report, a sonic anemometer and TDL (Tunable Diode Laser Spectroscopy) have been used to measure the vertical windspeed component and methane concentrations respectively. Measurements were made at a frequency of 5 Hz.

*E.1.1.2 The Footprint Model*

In order to estimate the mean flux from an area using the eddy covariance flux measurement, flux footprint models can be used. The underlying principles of the footprint models were used for flux footprint calculations in this project.

Definition of the flux footprint:

$$F(x, y, z_m) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^x F_0(x', y') \times \Phi(x - x', y - y', z_m) dx' dy'$$

Cross-wind integrated 1-D footprint (Horst and Weil, 1994; Haenel and Grünhage, 1999):

$$\Phi^y(x, z_m) \cong \frac{dz}{dz} \frac{\bar{u}(z_m)}{z} A \exp\left[\left(-\frac{z_m}{bz}\right)^r\right]$$

Lateral spread (2-D footprint):

$$\Phi(x, y, z_m) = \frac{\Phi^y(x, z_m)}{\sigma_y \sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{y^2}{2\sigma_y^2}\right) \quad \sigma_y = \sigma_v \frac{x}{u}$$

### E.1.1.3 Plume Cross Section and Dispersion Modelling

To obtain emission estimates from point sources, Gaussian Plume equations can be used on the basis of plume cross section measurements. For this, the plume must be captured and concentration and windspeed be measured.

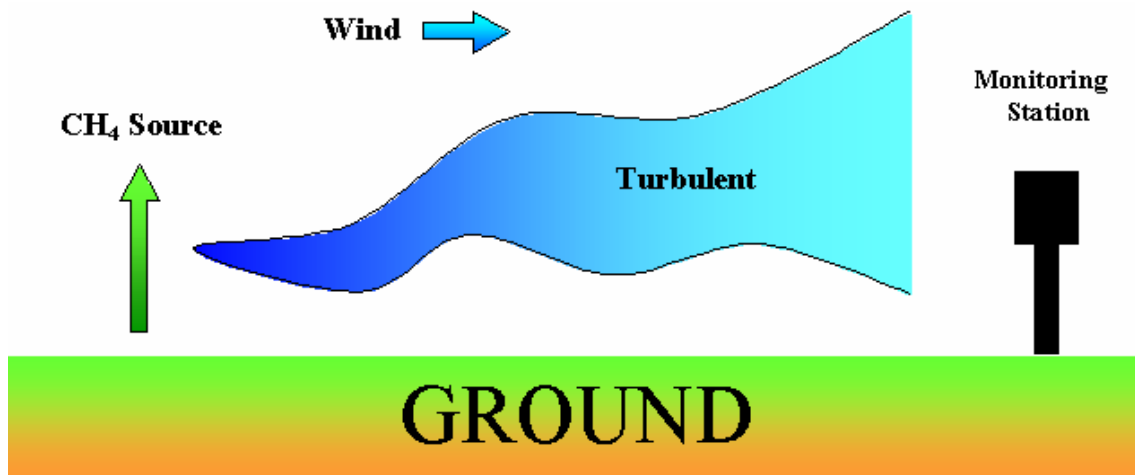


Figure E.2. Schematic illustration of atmospheric dispersion (Gaussian Plume model with inputs of wind speed, distance from source,  $z_0$  and wind direction probability)

### E.1.2 The Barnsley Campaign on 6 August 2003

In the Barnsley Campaign two separate sets of measurements were made. Firstly, a purpose-built truck was driven around the Smithies housing estate measuring methane concentrations and windspeed for plume cross-section analysis. Two tours (Tour 1 and 2) were made around the estate driving with an average speed of 18-19 miles/hour. Secondly, eddy covariance measurements were made from point C (Figure E.3), Latitude 53° 34'105" N, Longitude 1° 27' 994"W, inferring the methane source emission flux using the footprint model. During touring, the measuring frequency for the TDL and sonic anemometer was 1 Hz while for the eddy covariance measurements the frequency was 5 Hz.

The general weather conditions were influenced by a high pressure system, producing a sunny and relatively hot day with air temperatures in the range of 25-30 °C (average of 27 °C) and mean wind speeds between 3-4 ms<sup>-1</sup>.

The start of the first set of four measurements was 12:10. The eddy covariance measurements started at 12:55 and ended at 18:00. The second tour around the estate started 18:15. All measurements were completed by 19:30 in the evening.

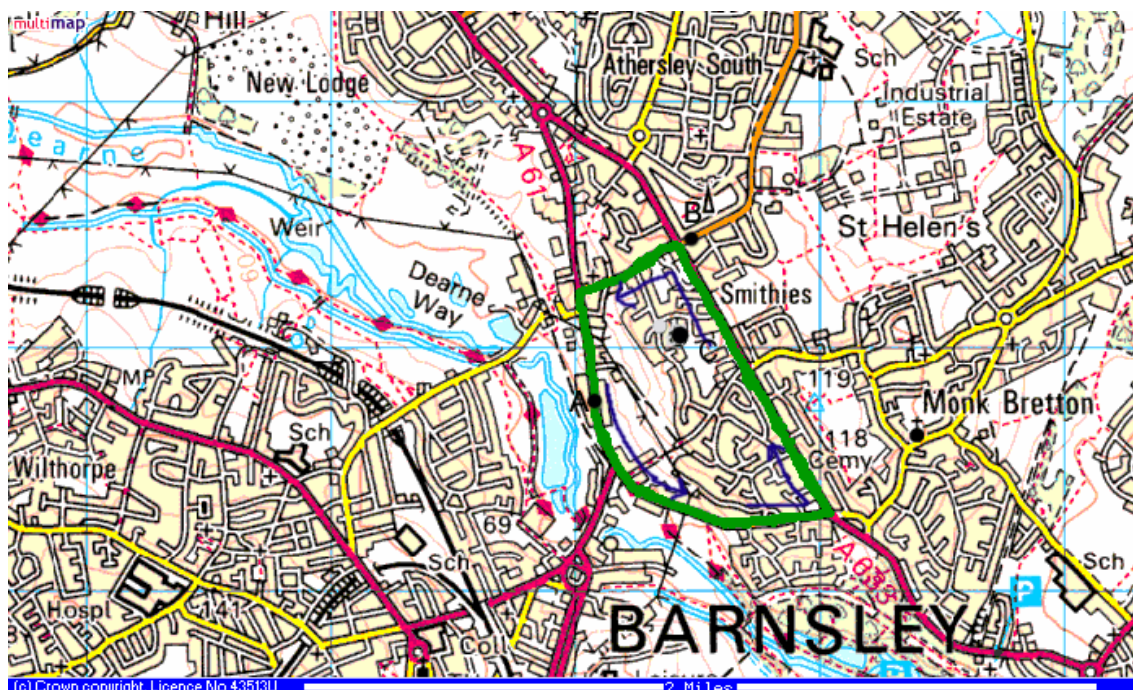


Figure E.3. Map of Tours around the housing estate. Route in green, direction of travel indicated by blue arrows and stopping places A, B and C marked by black points.

#### E.1.2.1 Results from Eddy Covariance Measurements

Methane concentrations were measured (Figure E.4) along with vertical wind speeds, allowing the inference of methane fluxes as presented in Table E.1. The mean emission flux was estimated 3.4  $\mu\text{g m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$  during the period of measurements.



Barnsley, 6 August 2003

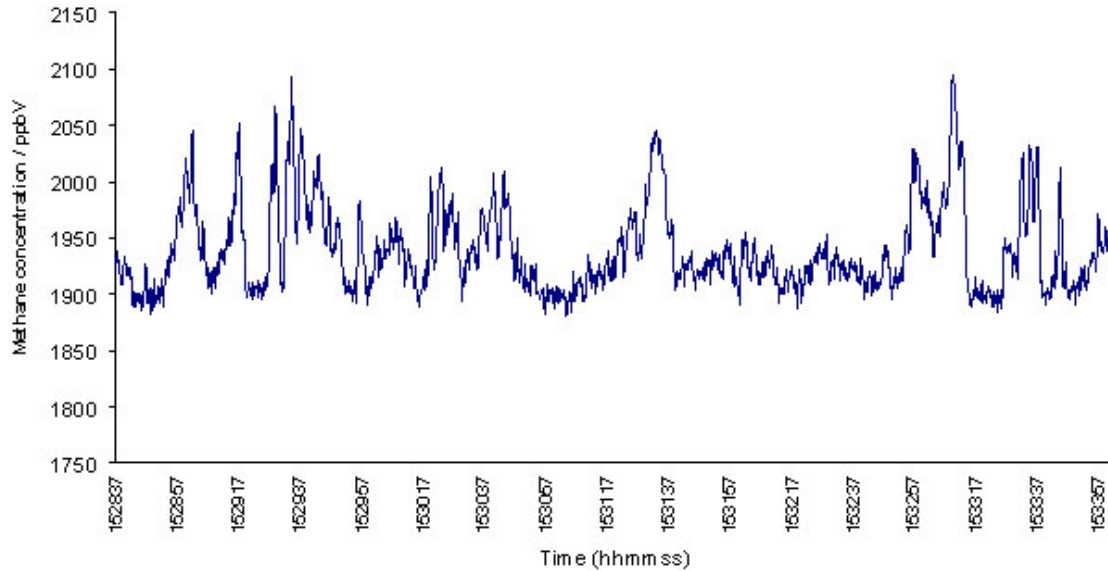


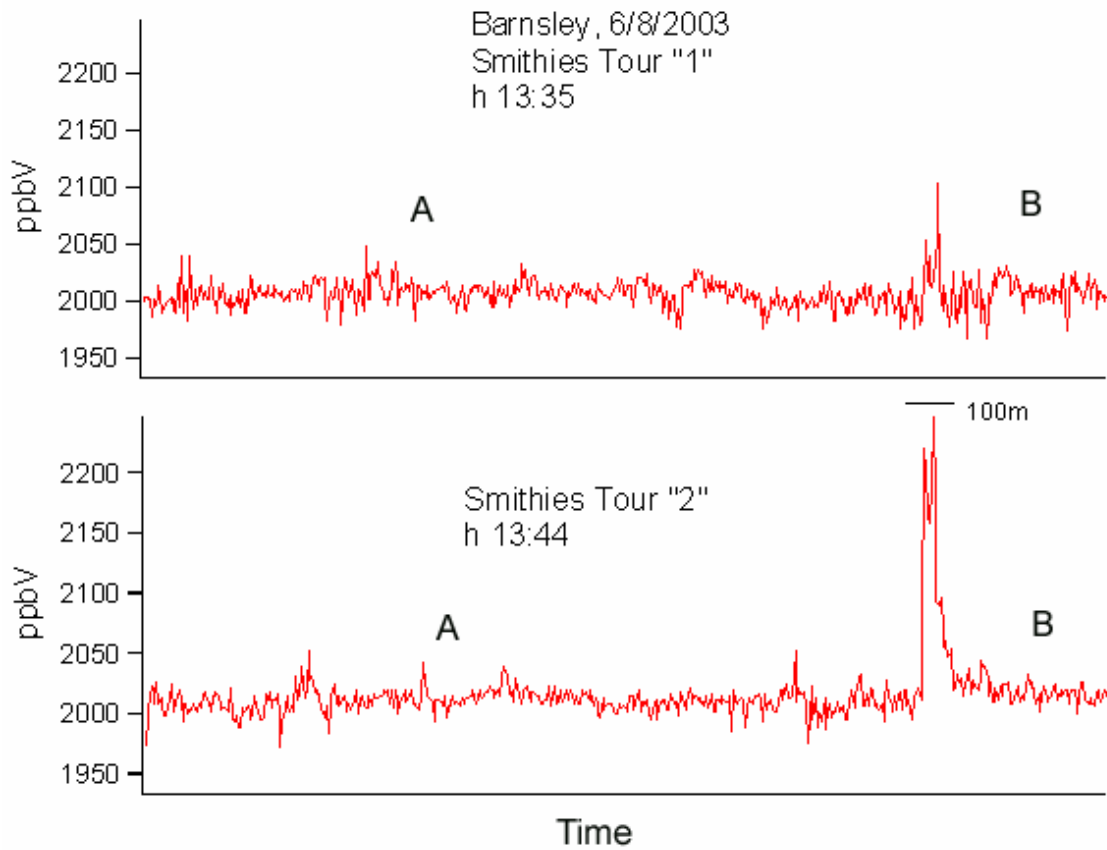
Figure E.4 Methane concentrations measured at Point C (Latitude 53° 34'105" N, Longitude 1° 27' 994"W)

Table E.1. Ten-minute-averaged measurement results, methane fluxes in last column.

| Date/Time        | Lag time<br>[s] | Mean U<br>[m s <sup>-1</sup> ] | Mean T<br>[°C] | u*<br>[m s <sup>-1</sup> ] | H<br>[W m <sup>-2</sup> ] | CH <sub>4</sub> conc<br>[µg m <sup>-3</sup> ] | CH <sub>4</sub> flux<br>[µg m <sup>-2</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ] |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 06/08/2003 14:57 | 5.4             | 1.33296                        | 300.488        | 0.51845                    | 188.007                   | 1244.65                                       | 1.21969   |
| 06/08/2003 15:17 | 5.6             | 1.85108                        | 300.407        | 0.45518                    | 133.123                   | 1237.55                                       | 1.22395   |
| 06/08/2003 15:27 | 5.8             | 1.97719                        | 300.701        | 0.43347                    | 212.054                   | 1243.04                                       | 4.1114  |
| 06/08/2003 15:37 | 5.8             | 1.97894                        | 300.801        | 0.40923                    | 125.575                   | 1249.47                                       | 3.11411   |
| 06/08/2003 15:47 | 5.8             | 1.83993                        | 300.632        | 0.43686                    | 139.233                   | 1244.39                                       | 1.69091   |
| 06/08/2003 15:57 | 27.6            | 1.53609                        | 300.764        | 0.44623                    | 113.047                   | 1246.42                                       | 0.27387   |
| 06/08/2003 16:07 | 5.8             | 2.08158                        | 300.717        | 0.46376                    | 151.475                   | 1228.39                                       | 3.20659   |
| 06/08/2003 16:17 | 4.8             | 2.29668                        | 300.753        | 0.46388                    | 116.083                   | 1201.05                                       | 3.4397  |
| 06/08/2003 16:27 | 5.8             | 1.98206                        | 300.737        | 0.43943                    | 139.289                   | 1218.9  | 3.53263   |
| 06/08/2003 16:37 | 5.8             | 2.76501                        | 300.526        | 0.5995                     | 157.517                   | 1245.03                                       | 1.99707   |
| 06/08/2003 16:47 | 5.8             | 3.1234                         | 300.322        | 0.55873                    | 112.357                   | 1239.75                                       | 3.64831   |
| 06/08/2003 16:57 | 6               | 3.27085                        | 299.051        | 0.58004                    | 134.56                    | 1224.81                                       | 4.27853   |
| 06/08/2003 17:07 | 6               | 3.40794                        | 299.017        | 0.57104                    | 118.193                   | 1214.5  | 3.64913   |
| 06/08/2003 17:17 | 5.8             | 3.50406                        | 297.648        | 0.63844                    | 115.184                   | 1220.25                                       | 5.5249  |
| 06/08/2003 17:27 | 5.8             | 3.30495                        | 297.758        | 0.67045                    | 151.801                   | 1230.9  | 8.15598   |
| 06/08/2003 17:37 | 5.8             | 3.72065                        | 297.945        | 0.6426                     | 117.361                   | 1215.02                                       | 5.32715   |

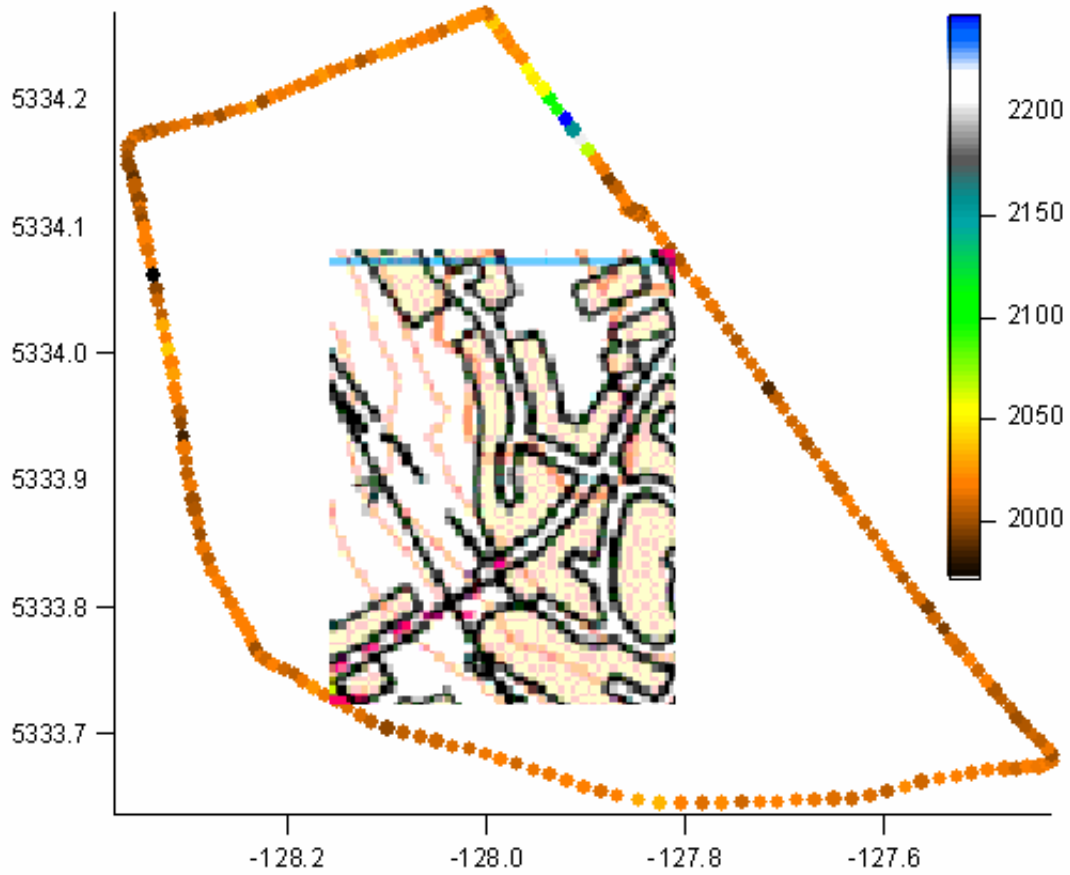
E.1.2.2 Results from Plume Cross Section Measurements (Tours)

Concentration measurements from Tour 1 and 2 exhibit peaks when passing methane source areas. During Tour 2, a distinctive peak was observed just before passing point B (Figure E.5).



**Figure E.5. Methane concentrations measured during Tour 1 and 2. Time of passing sites A and B are indicated.**

Illustrating the concentration changes in space, concentration can be plotted versus GPS locations (Figure E.6). The x and y coordinates show the geographical position of the sampling vehicle as it circumnavigates the methane source area. The colours of the plotted sample points indicate the concentration of methane in ppt according to the colour key. Each sampling cycle took approximately 20 minutes to complete, and Temperature (°C), wind speed, wind direction and GPS location were logged alongside methane concentration data.



**Figure E.6 Methane concentrations (ppb) measured during Tour 2 around the Smithies housing estate.**

**E.2 Emission Footprint and Annual Emission Estimates at Barnsley**

Concentrations and fluxes of methane according to the wind direction obtained by eddy covariance during the Barnsley Campaign can be plotted and illustrate the range of concentrations and fluxes observed (Figure E.7 and Figure E.8)

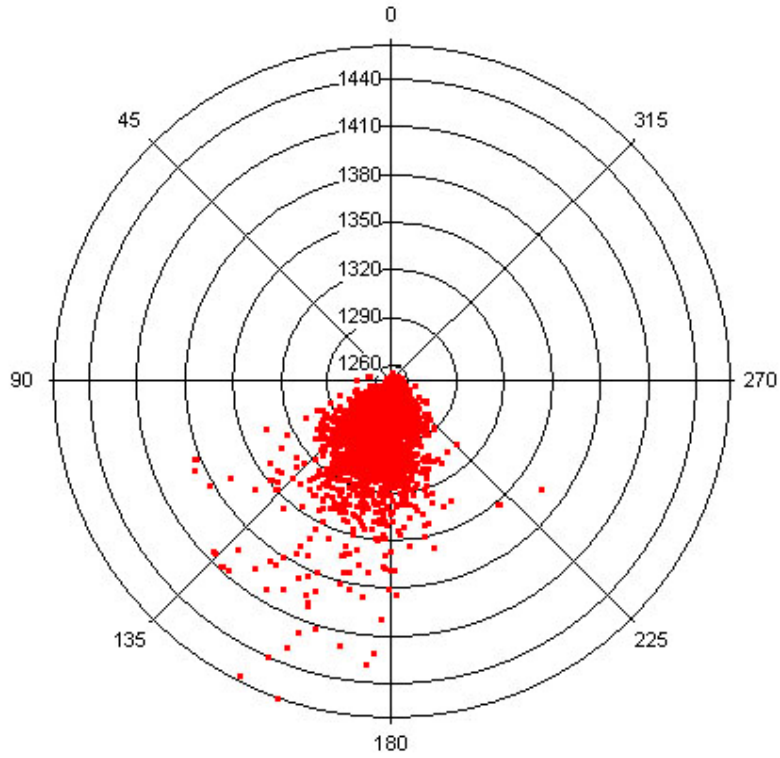
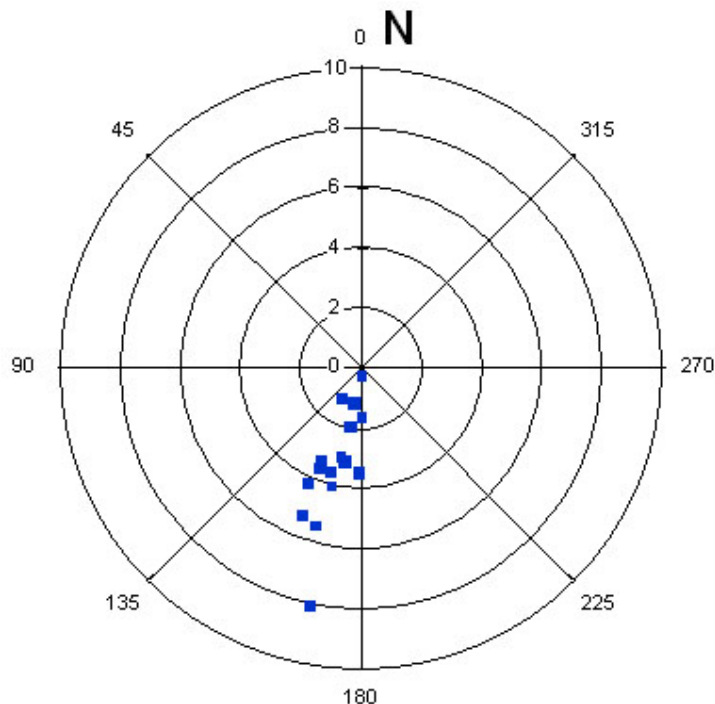


Figure E.7. Barnsley, 6/8/2003, CH<sub>4</sub> concentration values greater than 1250 µg m<sup>-3</sup> according to wind direction.



**Figure E.8. Barnsley, 6/8/2003, CH<sub>4</sub> fluxes ( $\mu\text{g m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ ) according to wind direction**

Using the measured fluxes, an elliptic area of approximately 200m width and 800m length was identified using the footprint model. Knowing the average flux by the eddy covariance measurements over the detected footprint, the strength of a point source can be estimated. This is expressed as an annual emissions estimate and totals 14.3 t CH<sub>4</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>. Alternatively, emissions estimates can be obtained using the plume cross-section measurements. The measured concentration enhancement from the second plume (Tour 2) was 135 $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$  and the wind speed 2ms<sup>-1</sup>. Using these measurements as inputs for the plume modelling and making assumptions about the distance to the source, additional emissions estimates can be obtained (Table E.2).

**Table E.2. Plume modelling results with various input parameters. Values in t CH<sub>4</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>**

| Distance to point source | Gaussian Plume Model  |         | SCAILmodel |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|
|                          | Atmospheric Stability |         |            |
|                          | Unstable              | Neutral | Neutral    |
| 100m                     | 4.1                   | 0.26    | 0.77       |
| 200m                     | 18.4                  | 1.2     | 2.7        |
| 300m                     | 41.7                  | 7.7     | 5.8        |

The Gaussian plume model and SCAIL yield similar results for neutral conditions which is applicable for long-term monitoring data.

The eddy-covariance and plume measurements are consistent with a point source, about 180 m upwind of the measurement location, of strength 14 t CH<sub>4</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>. However, this value is much smaller than the average emission derived from long-term CH<sub>4</sub> measurements at Barnsley (96.5 t CH<sub>4</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>). There are two possible explanations for this difference: Rising atmospheric pressure suppressed the methane flux during measurement period, resulting in the smaller emissions flux. Another additional possibility is that other point sources in other directions contribute to the long-term measurements.

Although it seems in this case that the eddy covariance measurements do not compare well with the long-term measurements, the eddy covariance method has the potential to fully validate the SCAIL model. This could be accomplished by, for example, taking week long measurements in a range of atmospheric pressure conditions and compare them with output from SCAIL. Also, plume-modelling results can provide a sounder basis of comparison with the eddy correlation and SCAIL modelling results when additional detail is known about the location of the source.

**APPENDIX G****BACKGROUND TO THE RESERVE MODELLING METHOD**

Since the late 1940's, methods were developed to estimate the quantity of gas which would be released onto a working face due to mining operations. There was a great need to be able to forecast the likely levels of methane emission into mines in order to plan ventilation and drainage systems to enable the planned coal production to be mined safely. The methane prediction methods used varied in detail, but had a number of key elements in common.

The first was that there existed a defined envelope above and below the workings from which gas would enter the workings. The upper limit to the envelope was generally within the range 150m to 200m above the worked seam. The lower limit of the envelope was generally between 30m and 100m below the worked seam. The strata above the worked level is known as the roof and the strata below the working level as the floor.

A second common element was that the proportion of gas released from the coal seams above and below the working level was a function of their distance from the worked seam. The coal seams closest to the worked seam would be assumed to lose almost all their gas, while those near the limit of the envelope would lose little.

With a knowledge of the position, thickness, density and gas content (in  $\text{m}^3/\text{t}$ ) of the coal seams above and below the worked seam, combined with the rate of advance of the coal face it was possible to calculate the volume of coal within the envelope being disturbed in unit time and hence the flow of gas being released into the mine. The calculations generally assumed that all or most of the gas was released at the time or soon after the disturbance.

British Coal developed a method of firedamp prediction which assumed an upper limit of 200m above the worked seam and a lower limit of 100m below the worked seam. The degree of emission (the proportion of the gas within a seam released) was a smoothly changing function which was 100% at the level of the worked seam falling to near zero at the limits of the degassing envelope. The degree of emission function was also a function of time. The model was found to produce good agreement for mining where no other seams had been mined above or below. However, a method was required to make allowance for the effects of previous workings, which is a common occurrence in the UK.

During a major exploration programme by British Coal, many coal seams were sampled for gas content. Some boreholes were sunk through seams which had been mined. The gas contents of the coal seams above and below the mined seam were found to be reduced, as expected, by the effect of the mining. When the degree of emission of these seams was calculated and plotted against distance from the worked seam, the data showed a reduction with distance from the worked seam, but with a high degree of scatter. Two straight lines were fitted to the data with both having a value of 100% at the level of the worked seam. The line for the roof seams went through zero at 150m above the worked seam and the line for the floor seams went through zero 40m below the worked seam.

These lines were used in the British Coal firedamp prediction method to estimate the proportion of gas remaining in the coal seams above and below previously worked areas. These adjusted gas contents were then used as the base data for calculating the emissions from workings above or below the previously worked areas. Where more than one seam was mined the percentage reduction in the gas content of the coal seams was compounded for each mining phase. When compared with cases of actual emissions from multiple seam working, the calculated emissions were found to be in reasonable agreement with measurements.

**APPENDIX H  
Reserve Estimates by Coalfield Area and Year (millions m<sup>3</sup>)**

| Area                    | Area Number         | 1990    | 1991    | 1992   | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Major Coalfields</b> |                     |         |         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Yorkshire</b>        | <b>1</b>            | 29.51   | 29.51   | 15.79  | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   | 29.51   |
|                         | <b>2</b>            | 2.15    | 2.15    | 2.06   | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    | 1.78    |
|                         | <b>3 Deep</b>       | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1757.53 | 0.00    | 1295.16 | 1295.16 | 879.57  | 523.07  | 287.79  | 287.79  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
|                         | <b>3 Shallow</b>    | 1130.88 | 961.51  | 917.84 | 819.63  | 658.50  | 612.68  | 481.02  | 481.02  | 344.95  | 254.71  | 254.71  | 182.03  | 141.35  | 71.63   | 26.70   |
|                         | <b>4</b>            | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 3776.77 | 3558.23 | 3374.21 | 3080.69 | 2758.49 | 2758.49 | 2758.49 | 2758.49 | 2253.41 | 2253.41 | 2253.41 | 1597.54 |
|                         | <b>5</b>            | 116.81  | 116.81  | 90.00  | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 65.72   | 27.68   |
|                         | <b>6 Deep</b>       | 99.16   | 98.05   | 93.98  | 98.05   | 32.73   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   | 29.41   |
|                         | <b>6 Shallow</b>    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76   | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    | 0.76    |
|                         | <b>7</b>            | 569.27  | 476.95  | 476.95 | 429.34  | 429.34  | 429.34  | 382.26  | 367.58  | 287.50  | 367.58  | 287.50  | 287.50  | 287.50  | 211.09  | 211.09  |
|                         | <b>8 Kellingley</b> | 216.76  | 4.87    | 4.87   | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    | 4.87    |
|                         | <b>8 Allerton</b>   | 1148.71 | 1108.63 | 994.53 | 886.27  | 766.79  | 766.79  | 618.50  | 618.50  | 618.50  | 618.50  | 618.50  | 618.50  | 618.50  | 0.00    | 0.00    |
|                         | <b>8 POW</b>        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 815.78  | 318.91  |
|                         | <b>Zone 8 Total</b> | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
|                         | <b>9</b>            | 2.81    | 2.81    | 2.81   | 2.65    | 2.56    | 2.33    | 2.11    | 2.00    | 1.89    | 1.78    | 1.71    | 1.71    | 1.71    | 1.71    | 1.71    |
|                         | <b>10</b>           | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01   | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    |
|                         | <b>Askern</b>       | 0.00    | 0.00    | 583.45 | 578.37  | 573.29  | 568.21  | 563.13  | 558.06  | 552.98  | 547.90  | 542.82  | 537.74  | 532.67  | 527.59  | 522.51  |
| <b>Staffordshire</b>    | <b>Florence</b>     | 0.00    | 0.00    | 170.01 | 170.01  | 168.11  | 168.11  | 152.47  | 152.50  | 137.27  | 137.27  | 137.27  | 115.95  | 115.95  | 115.30  | 107.79  |
|                         | <b>Hem Heath</b>    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 97.98   | 97.98   | 97.98   | 97.98   | 97.98   | 87.56   | 86.18   | 85.46   | 85.33   |

suction in last 2 years



WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

| Area                    | Area Number   | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Major Coalfields</b> |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Scotland</b>         |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Central</b>          |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                         | 1             | 57.59  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  | 13.50  |
|                         | 2             | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  | 41.98  |
|                         | 3             | 1.45   | 1.16   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   | 0.22   |
|                         | 4             | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                         | 5             | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| <b>Central Ayrshire</b> |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                         | Berryhill     | 3.36   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   | 0.08   |
|                         | Kames         | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   | 7.69   |
|                         | New Cumnock   | 18.14  | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   | 5.65   |
|                         | Prestwick     | 16.67  | 16.67  | 16.67  | 16.67  | 16.67  | 16.67  | 16.67  | 16.67  | 12.20  | 12.20  | 12.20  | 12.20  | 12.20  | 12.20  | 12.20  |
|                         | Dalmellington | 52.98  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  | 37.70  |
|                         | Kilock        | 372.86 | 343.59 | 313.90 | 313.90 | 302.86 | 293.23 | 293.23 | 293.23 | 192.44 | 240.05 | 192.44 | 164.02 | 164.02 | 164.02 | 164.02 |
|                         | Patna         | 7.27   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 11.09  | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   | 8.13   |
|                         | Whitehill     | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   | 2.39   |
| <b>Central Fife</b>     |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                         | 1             | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   |
|                         | 2             | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                         | 3             | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   | 2.06   |
|                         | 4             | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   |
|                         | 5             | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   | 0.05   |
| <b>Mid Lothian</b>      |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                         | 1             | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   | 7.27   |
|                         | 1a            | 0.18   | 0.03   | 0.40   | 0.32   | 0.25   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.18   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   | 0.03   |
|                         | 2             | 18.18  | 17.48  | 14.87  | 13.35  | 10.56  | 10.56  | 9.56   | 6.06   | 4.07   | 2.51   | 2.51   | 2.51   | 2.51   | 2.51   | 2.51   |
|                         | 2a            | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12   |
|                         | 2b            | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  | 12.94  |
| <b>Sanquar</b>          |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                         |               | 40.76  | 39.64  | 38.48  | 37.36  | 36.24  | 35.09  | 33.97  | 32.85  | 31.69  | 30.57  | 29.45  | 28.29  | 27.20  | 26.05  | 24.90  |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

| Area                    | Area Number       | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Major Coalfields</b> |                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |
| <b>South Wales</b>      | <b>1 Upper</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |
|                         | <b>1 Lower</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |
|                         | <b>2 Upper</b>    | 5.55    | 5.55    | 2.63    | 2.63    | 0.00    | 1.83    | 1.83    | 1.83    | 1.14    | 0.63    | 0.63    | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.63   |
|                         | <b>2 Lower</b>    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17    | 0.17   | 0.17   | 0.17   | 0.17   |
|                         | <b>3 Lower</b>    | 376.75  | 353.83  | 353.83  | 328.28  | 297.35  | 289.61  | 289.61  | 230.94  | 230.94  | 182.87  | 182.87  | 107.48 | 72.82  | 36.41  | 0.00   |
|                         | <b>3 Upper</b>    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                         | <b>4 Lower</b>    | 722.31  | 722.31  | 657.10  | 657.10  | 657.10  | 616.68  | 616.68  | 476.81  | 476.81  | 476.81  | 476.81  | 315.09 | 315.09 | 315.09 | 250.02 |
|                         | <b>4 Upper</b>    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21    | 0.21   | 0.21   | 0.21   | 0.21   |
|                         | <b>5 Upper</b>    | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18   | 33.18  | 33.18  | 33.18  | 33.18  |
|                         | <b>5 Lower</b>    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06    | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.06   | 0.06   |
|                         | <b>6 Upper</b>    | 1.59    | 1.17    | 0.78    | 0.44    | 0.44    | 0.44    | 0.01    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                         | <b>6 Lower</b>    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07    | 1.07   | 1.07   | 1.07   | 1.07   |
|                         | <b>7 Upper</b>    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                         | <b>7 Lower</b>    | 20.44   | 29.55   | 29.55   | 25.89   | 21.75   | 20.44   | 20.44   | 20.44   | 13.05   | 13.05   | 13.05   | 3.51   | 3.51   | 3.51   | 1.09   |
|                         | <b>8 Upper</b>    | 0.29    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.55    | 0.38    | 0.29    | 0.29    | 0.29    | 0.29    | 0.29    | 0.29    | 0.29   | 0.29   | 0.29   | 0.29   |
|                         | <b>8 Lower</b>    | 7.14    | 1341.05 | 1116.02 | 1101.95 | 991.76  | 933.76  | 933.76  | 933.76  | 655.11  | 655.11  | 522.74  | 457.49 | 457.49 | 396.70 | 341.96 |
|                         | <b>9 Lower</b>    | 2004.48 | 1861.57 | 1676.76 | 1676.76 | 1526.65 | 1526.65 | 1526.65 | 1405.43 | 1229.69 | 1105.42 | 1105.42 | 976.86 | 976.86 | 976.86 | 843.90 |
|                         | <b>9 Upper</b>    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                         | <b>10 Lower</b>   | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36  | 486.36 | 486.36 | 486.36 | 486.36 |
|                         | <b>10 Upper</b>   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34   | 72.34  | 72.34  | 72.34  | 72.34  |
| <b>Nottinghamshire</b>  | <b>1a</b>         | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91    | 2.91   | 2.91   | 2.91   | 2.91   |
|                         | <b>1b Shallow</b> | 0.00    | 0.00    | 40.57   | 37.58   | 37.58   | 36.02   | 40.57   | 33.26   | 33.26   | 33.26   | 33.26   | 33.26  | 33.26  | 33.26  | 33.26  |
|                         | <b>1b Deep</b>    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 174.26  | 174.26  | 174.26  | 174.26  | 174.26  | 174.26  | 174.26  | 174.26  | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 174.26 |
|                         | <b>1c</b>         | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85   | 51.85  | 51.85  | 51.85  | 51.85  |
|                         | <b>2</b>          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   |
|                         | <b>3a</b>         | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 243.58  | 155.30 | 155.30 | 155.30 | 155.30 |
|                         | <b>3b</b>         | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 19.70   | 13.53  | 13.53  | 13.53  | 13.53  |
|                         | <b>4</b>          | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 596.47  | 522.10 | 447.73 | 373.36 | 298.99 |
|                         | <b>5 Clifton</b>  | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20    | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.20   |
|                         | <b>5 Cotgrave</b> | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 4.13    | 3.71    | 4.13    | 3.71    | 3.71    | 3.71    | 3.71   | 3.71   | 3.71   | 3.71   |

markham

shirebrook

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

| Area                    | Area Number        | 1990   | 1991   | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Major Coalfields</b> |                    |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>North East</b>       | <b>1</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 8.64    | 4.99    | 1.81    | 0.79    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    |
|                         | <b>2</b>           | 1.24   | 1.24   | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    | 1.24    |
|                         | <b>3</b>           | 0.07   | 0.01   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    | 0.07    |
|                         | <b>4a</b>          | 3.46   | 3.46   | 2.68    | 1.91    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    | 1.27    |
|                         | <b>4b</b>          |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|                         | <b>5</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 19.87   | 14.65   | 14.65   | 11.20   | 7.78    | 7.78    | 7.78    | 7.78    | 7.78    |
|                         | <b>6</b>           | 27.23  | 14.16  | 14.16   | 14.16   | 14.16   | 27.23   | 14.16   | 14.16   | 14.16   | 14.16   | 14.16   | 6.19    | 6.19    | 6.19    | 6.19    |
|                         | <b>7</b>           | 18.73  | 18.73  | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 18.73   | 17.78   | 17.78   | 17.78   |
|                         | <b>8 &amp; 9</b>   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 118.92  | 118.92  | 76.44   | 119.35  | 115.04  | 115.04  | 113.13  | 108.92  | 105.29  | 101.66  | 98.03   | 92.61   |
|                         | <b>8a &amp; 9a</b> | 63.95  | 56.27  | 51.16   | 50.81   | 50.81   | 37.34   | 28.14   | 22.55   | 22.55   | 20.46   | 16.37   | 14.32   | 10.23   | 10.23   | 10.23   |
|                         | <b>10 &amp; 11</b> | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 439.41  | 439.41  | 439.41  | 383.40  | 255.04  | 255.04  | 145.82  | 83.13   | 55.20   | 34.31   | 9.26    | 1.75    |
|                         | <b>12</b>          | 0.19   | 0.19   | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    |
|                         | <b>13</b>          | 2.12   | 2.12   | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    | 2.12    |
|                         | <b>14 &amp; 15</b> | 17.46  | 17.46  | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   | 17.46   |
|                         | <b>16</b>          | 20.98  | 20.98  | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   | 20.98   |
|                         | <b>17</b>          | 1.31   | 1.31   | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    | 1.31    |
|                         | <b>18</b>          | 0.52   | 0.52   | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    | 0.52    |
| <b>Lancashire</b>       | <b>1</b>           | 10.30  | 14.45  | 10.30   | 10.30   | 10.30   | 10.30   | 8.61    | 8.61    | 7.71    | 6.74    | 5.91    | 5.91    | 5.91    | 5.91    | 5.91    |
|                         | <b>2</b>           | 375.32 | 699.39 | 581.41  | 517.56  | 375.32  | 375.32  | 326.73  | 326.73  | 232.92  | 183.42  | 163.74  | 132.89  | 105.69  | 63.97   | 42.37   |
|                         | <b>3</b>           | 0.00   | 109.57 | 87.14   | 67.62   | 51.18   | 39.65   | 16.67   | 15.01   | 15.01   | 4.88    | 4.88    | 2.95    | 0.99    | 0.99    | 0.99    |
|                         | <b>4</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 186.79  | 186.79  | 181.18  | 181.18  | 181.18  | 179.61  | 181.18  | 179.61  | 179.61  | 179.61  | 179.61  | 179.61  |
|                         | <b>5</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 5095.07 | 4525.36 | 3766.25 | 3334.18 | 3334.18 | 3766.25 | 2513.85 | 2190.46 | 2190.46 | 1878.67 | 1878.67 | 1636.34 | 1366.99 |
|                         | <b>6</b>           | 0.01   | 0.01   | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.01    |
|                         | <b>7</b>           | 634.25 | 597.59 | 502.77  | 409.87  | 274.17  | 187.03  | 102.96  | 79.90   | 51.72   | 35.03   | 35.03   | 12.02   | 7.78    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
|                         | <b>8</b>           | 0.37   | 0.37   | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    | 0.37    |
| <b>Cumbria</b>          | <b>1</b>           | 0.19   | 0.19   | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    | 0.19    |
|                         | <b>2</b>           | 0.00   | 94.36  | 80.57   | 84.18   | 73.49   | 68.55   | 68.76   | 53.70   | 53.70   | 30.10   | 30.10   | 30.10   | 30.10   | 30.10   | 30.10   |
|                         | <b>3</b>           | 0.27   | 0.27   | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    | 0.27    |
|                         | <b>4</b>           | 0.56   | 0.56   | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    | 0.56    |
|                         | <b>5</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
|                         | <b>6</b>           | 1.12   | 1.12   | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    | 1.12    |
|                         | <b>7</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
|                         | <b>8</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |
|                         | <b>9</b>           | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0.00    |

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

| Area                             | Area Number | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Minor Coalfields</b>          |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Coventry                         |             | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 21.45 | 19.31 | 17.16 | 15.45 | 13.73 | 12.44 | 11.16 | 9.87  | 8.58  |
| Birch Coppice                    |             | 12.87 | 10.73 | 9.01  | 7.72  | 6.44  | 5.15  | 3.86  | 2.57  | 1.29  | 0.43  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| Chatterley                       |             | 24.03 | 19.74 | 15.88 | 12.01 | 10.08 | 8.15  | 3.65  | 2.15  | 0.86  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.43  |
| Silverdale                       |             | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| South Staffs                     |             | 9.65  | 9.65  | 9.65  | 9.65  | 9.65  | 9.65  | 7.51  | 7.51  | 7.51  | 5.36  | 5.36  | 5.36  | 5.36  | 5.36  | 5.36  |
| East Fife                        |             | 15.02 | 15.02 | 15.02 | 15.02 | 15.02 | 15.02 | 9.57  | 8.15  | 6.86  | 5.58  | 4.72  | 4.29  | 3.86  | 3.43  | 3.22  |
| Blenkinsopp                      |             | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 11.76 | 9.01  |
| <b>LANCASHIRE (Zone 9 to 14)</b> |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 9                                |             | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
| 10                               |             | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  | 7.19  |
| 11                               |             | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  | 2.91  |
| 12                               |             | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  | 4.20  |
| 13                               |             | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  | 7.12  |
| 14                               |             | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 | 12.88 |
| <b>BLINKINSOP</b>                |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| HALTWHISTLE                      |             | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  | 5.14  |
| LAMBLEY                          |             | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  | 3.15  |
| <b>COALBROOKDALE</b>             |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| GRANVILLE                        |             | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 | 39.08 |
| SHIFNAL                          |             | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  | 3.39  |
| <b>SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE</b>       |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| LEA HALL                         |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| WALSALL WOOD                     |             | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  | 1.98  |
| BAGGERIDGE                       |             | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  | 7.81  |
| PARKLANE                         |             | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 | 31.78 |

operating  
pumped or

WHITE YOUNG GREEN ENVIRONMENTAL

| Area                          | Area Number | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   |
|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Minor Coalfields</b>       |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE</b>    |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| OLDFIELD                      |             | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   | 7.16   |
| FOXFIELD                      |             | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   | 3.95   |
|                               |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>Other Minor Coalfields</b> |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| BRISTOL AND SOMERSET          |             | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  | 33.62  |
| CENTRAL COALFIEL EAST         |             | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  | 69.14  |
| CLACKMANNAN & N.E. STRILING   |             | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  | 50.43  |
| CHESHIRE                      |             | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  | 18.74  |
| DOUGLAS                       |             | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  | 17.91  |
| EAST LOTHAIN                  |             | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  | 10.27  |
| FOREST OF DEAN                |             | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  | 50.23  |
| LEICESTERSHIRE                |             | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  | 16.81  |
| NORTH AYRSHIRE                |             | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   | 1.37   |
| NORTH WALES                   |             | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  | 92.19  |
| PEMBROKESHIRE                 |             | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   | 8.54   |
| SCREMERSTON                   |             | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  | 11.78  |
| SHREWSBURY                    |             | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   | 1.71   |
| SOUTH AYRSHIRE                |             | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  | 31.01  |
| SOUTH DERBYSHIRE              |             | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 | 136.11 |
| WYRE FOREST                   |             | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  | 13.69  |
|                               |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|                               |             | 9,975  | 10,999 | 16,083 | 19,541 | 17,588 | 18,409 | 15,942 | 16,815 | 14,620 | 13,513 | 13,211 | 11,311 | 11,089 | 10,365 | 8,616  |

